EMTEK®

DOOR HARDWARE
PRICE BOOK

Effective February 1, 2021



Part of ASSA ABLOY

WHAT'S NEW



SPOKE KNOB
P. 127



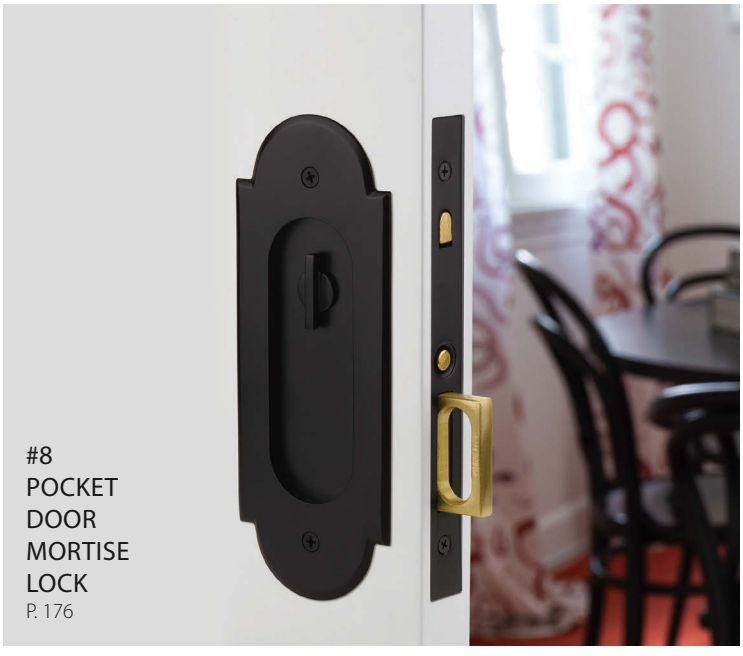
VERVE KNOB
P. 132



WILSHIRE
SIDEPLATE
P. 105



48" & 72"
LONG DOOR PULLS
P. 164



#8
POCKET
DOOR
MORTISE
LOCK
P. 176



7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS
P. 192

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS
EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks 28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets 37

ENTRY SETS
Mortise Entrance Handlesets 41
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets 55
Tubular Entrance Handlesets 62
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets 81
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets 84

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS
Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets 88

DEADBOLTS
Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts 90
Single Sided Deadbolts 97

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS
Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets 99
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets 112

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS
STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets 114
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets 121

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS
SELECT Leversets & Knobsets 122
Studio Brass Knobsets 127
Leversets & Knobsets 128
Thumbturn Privacy 146

BARN DOOR HARDWARE
Privacy Locks 157
Flat Track Sliding 158

DOOR PULLS
48" and 72" Long Door Pulls 164
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls 166
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates 171

POCKET DOOR LOCKS
Pocket Door Mortise Locks 175
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks 178

DOOR ACCESSORIES
Flush Pulls 180
Surface Bolts 183
Door Stops 185
House Numbers 192

HINGES
Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges 197
Solid Brass Hinges 198
Steel Hinges 203
Stainless Steel Hinges 207
Spring Hinges 210
Hinge Screws 211

PARTS & OPTIONS
Replacement Parts 212
Index by Collection 216
Product Index 221
Order Form 226
Lifetime Limited Warranty 227

WHAT'S NEW

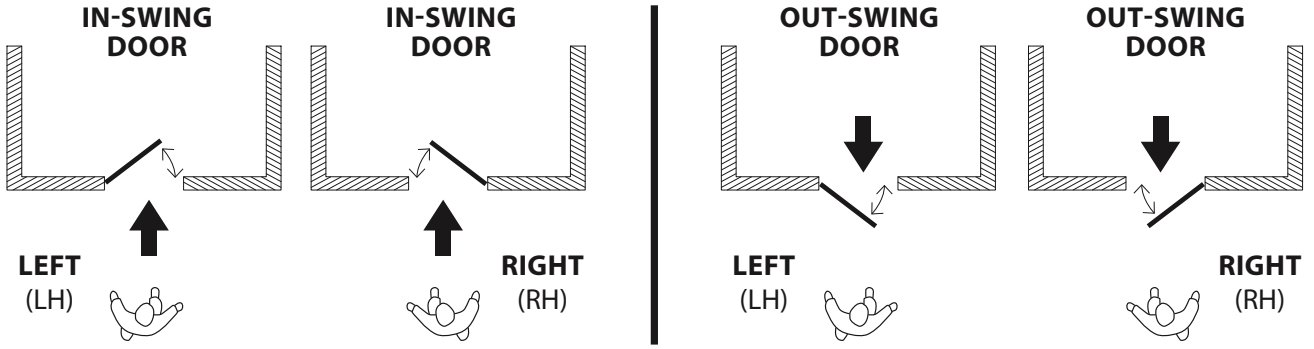

SELECT LEVERS & KNOBS
P. 122



EMPOWERED™ KEYPAD LOCK
US4 AND US14 FINISH EXPANSION
P. 34


BARN DOOR HARDWARE
US10B FINISH EXPANSION
P. 158

Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

Key In Set Sample Views

Key In Knob



Exterior



Interior

Key In Lever



Exterior



Interior

Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

Passage, Standard



Passage Set, Exterior



Passage Set, Interior

Privacy, Standard



Privacy Set, Exterior



Privacy Set, Interior

Passage, CF Mechanism

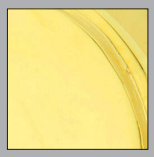


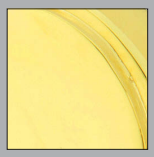
Passage Set, Exterior with CF Mechanism

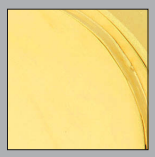


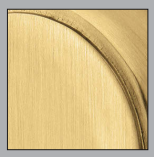
Passage Set, Interior with CF Mechanism

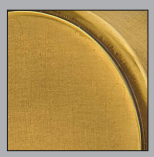
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.


Polished Brass (US3)


Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)


Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*


Satin Brass (US4)

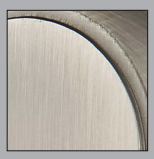

French Antique (US7)


Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)


Polished Nickel (US14)


Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)


Satin Nickel (US15)


Pewter (US15A)


Flat Black (US19)


Polished Chrome (US26)

Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.


Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)

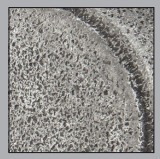

Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.


Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)


Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)


Flat Black Steel (FBS)


Satin Steel (SWS)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders
You have several options to place an order:
- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: webshop.emtek.com

Hours of Operation
Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements
There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms
Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options
We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax
Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices
All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns
- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the EMTEK website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Product Returns". Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of $15.00 per label/carton in the United States or $30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs
All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

Shipping Options
Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead Time
EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access and Web Shop
We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information and place new orders through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments
- Place a new order via the Emtek Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Forms & Instructions". Please complete the "Dealer Portal Access Rights Form" and email to: Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program
Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of $2.50 per sample will be applied to your order ($2.50 for one sample, $5.00 for two samples, $7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions
- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over $75 list.

Placing a Sample Order
- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions
- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of $15.00 per label/carton in the United States or $30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program
EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order
Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom
Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy
Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

KNOB, LEVER, AND ROSETTE OPTIONS

STUDIO BRASS



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)

CLASSIC


Orb Knob
(OR)


Round Knob
(ROU)

DESIGNER


Bern Knob
(BN)


Freestone Knob
(FRK)


Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)


Laurent Knob
(LAU)


Octagon Knob
(OCT)


Square Knob
(SQU)


Verve Knob
(VR)

MODERN CRYSTAL


Bristol Crystal Knob
(BL)


Modern Disc Crystal Knob
(MDC)


Modern Square Crystal Knob
(MSC)


Windsor Crystal Knob
(WS)

MODERN ROSETTE


Disk
Rosette


Modern Rectangular
Rosette


Modern
Rosette


Neos
Rosette


Quincy
Rosette


Square
Rosette


Urban Modern
Rosette


Wilshire
Rosette

MODERN SIDEPLATE


1½″ x 5″
STRETTO


2″ x 10″
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular


1½″ x 11″
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular


Modern
Sideplate

KNOB, LEVER, AND ROSETTE OPTIONS

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS

CLASSIC


Cortina Lever
(C)


Milano Lever
(M)


Merrimack Lever
(ME)


Turino Lever
(T)

DESIGNER


Coventry Lever
(CV)


Elan Lever
(EN)


Ribbon & Reed Lever
(RBL)


Rope Lever
(RL)


Rustic Lever
(R)


Santa Fe Lever
(SF)


Wembley Lever
(WM)

CLASSIC


Egg Knob
(E)


Melon Knob
(MN)


Norwich Knob
(NW)


Providence Knob
(P)


Waverly Knob
(W)

DESIGNER


Beaded Egg Knob
(BE)


Belmont Knob
(BT)


Lancaster Knob
(LN)


Ribbon & Reed Knob
(RBK)


Rope Knob
(RK)


Victoria Knob
(V)

CRYSTAL


Astoria Knob
(AS)


Bristol Crystal Knob
(BL)


Diamond Crystal Knob
(CK)


Georgetown Crystal Knob
(GT)


Hampton Crystal Knob
(HT)


Lowell Crystal Knob
(LW)


Modern Disc Crystal Knob
(MDC)


Modern Square Crystal Knob
(MSC)


Old Town Crystal Knob
(OT)


Providence Crystal Knob
(PC)


Windsor Crystal Knob
(WS)

PORCELAIN


Ebony Knob
(EB)


Ice White Knob
(IW)

ARTS & CRAFTS


Arts & Crafts Lever
(AC)


Hammered Lever
(HM)


Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)

CLASSIC


#8
Rosette


Oval
Rosette


Rectangular
Rosette


Regular
Rosette


Quincy
Rosette


Wilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster
Rosette


Ribbon & Reed
Rosette


Rope
Rosette


Porcelain
Rosette


Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette


Hammered
Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL SIDEPLATE


Belmont
Sideplate


Colonial
Sideplate


Delaware
Sideplate


Oval Beaded
Sideplate


Quincy
Sideplate


Rope
Sideplate


Victoria
Sideplate


Wilshire
Sideplate

KNOB, LEVER, AND ROSETTE OPTIONS

SANDCAST BRONZE


Aurora Lever
(AR)


Bryce Lever
(BR)


Cimarron Lever
(CR)


Cody Lever
(CD)


Durango Lever
(D)


Lariat Lever
(LR)


Mariposa Lever
(MA)


Montrose Lever
(MT)


Teton Lever
(TT)


Yuma Lever
(YM)


Butte Knob
(BU)


Egg Knob
(BZEG)


Round Knob
(BZRN)


Winchester Knob
(WC)


#1
Rosette


#2
Rosette


#3
Rosette


#4
Rosette


#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE


Medici Lever
(MDI)


Napoli Lever
(NA)


Octagon Lever
(OCL)


Padua Lever
(PD)


Octagon Knob
(OCK)


Parma Knob
(PA)


Petal Knob
(PT)


#11
Rosette


#12
Rosette


#14
Rosette


#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

STUDIO & SELECT BRASS FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

STUDIO BRASS



Spoke Knob
(SPK)

SELECT BRASS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



L-Square Straight Knurled
(LS.SK)



L-Square White Marble
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)



T-Bar Straight Knurled
(TA.SK)



T-Bar White Marble
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Tribeca
(RA.TR)



R-Bar Straight Knurled
(RA.SK)



R-Bar White Marble
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled
(CC.SKK)



Conical Marble
(CC.MRKWH)

MODERN ROSETTE



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Quincy
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



Wilshire
Rosette



1½" x 5"
STRETTO



2" x 10"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular

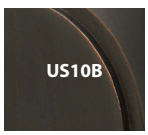


1½" x 11"
STRETTO
Modern
Rectangular



Modern
Sideplate















***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
STUDIO Brass Knob	Spoke Knob (SPK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SELECT Brass Knobs	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Sideplate	1½" x 5" STRETTO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Sideplate	●	●		●	●	●	●

MODERN BRASS FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC


Athena Lever
(ATN)


Helios Lever
(HLO)


Hermes Lever
(HER)


Luzern Lever
(LU)


Poseidon Lever
(POS)


Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER


Argos Lever
(AG)


Aston Lever
(AST)


Basel Lever
(BA)


Breslin Lever
(BRL)


Dumont Lever
(DT)


Freestone Lever
(FRL)


Geneva Lever
(GV)


Hercules Lever
(HEC)


Mercury Lever
(MC)


Myles Lever
(MYL)


Sion Lever
(SIO)


Spencer Lever
(SPN)


Triton Lever
(TRT)

CLASSIC


Orb Knob
(OR)


Round Knob
(ROU)

DESIGNER


Bern Knob
(BN)


Freestone Knob
(FRK)


Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)


Laurent Knob
(LAU)


Octagon Knob
(OCT)


Square Knob
(SQU)


Verve Knob
(VR)

MODERN ROSETTE


Disk
Rosette


Modern Rectangular
Rosette

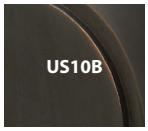

Modern
Rosette


Neos
Rosette


Square
Rosette


Urban Modern
Rosette















***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Classic Brass Knobs	Orb Knob (OR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Round Knob (ROU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Knob (SQU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Verve Knob (VR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

CLASSIC & DESIGNER BRASS FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS

CLASSIC


Cortina Lever
(C)


Milano Lever
(M)


Merrimack Lever
(ME)


Turino Lever
(T)

DESIGNER


Coventry Lever
(CV)


Elan Lever
(EN)


Ribbon & Reed Lever
(RBL)


Rope Lever
(RL)


Rustic Lever
(R)


Santa Fe Lever
(SF)


Wembley Lever
(WM)

CLASSIC


Egg Knob
(E)


Melon Knob
(MN)


Norwich Knob
(NW)


Providence Knob
(P)


Waverly Knob
(W)

DESIGNER


Beaded Egg Knob
(BE)


Belmont Knob
(BT)


Lancaster Knob
(LN)


Ribbon & Reed Knob
(RBK)


Rope Knob
(RK)


Victoria Knob
(V)

CLASSIC


#8
Rosette


Oval
Rosette


Rectangular
Rosette


Regular
Rosette


Quincy
Rosette


Wilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster
Rosette


Ribbon & Reed
Rosette


Rope
Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS


Arts & Crafts Lever
(AC)


Hammered Lever
(HM)


Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)


Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette


Hammered
Rosette



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Milano Lever (M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Turino Lever (T)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Elan Lever (EN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Lever (RL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rustic Lever (R)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Wembley Lever (WM)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Melon Knob (MN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Norwich Knob (NW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Waverly Knob (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Belmont Knob (BT)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Knob (RK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Victoria Knob (V)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				●		●		●		●
	Hammered Lever (HM)				●		●		●		●
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		●		●	●	●		●	●	●
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				●		●		●		●
	Hammered Rosette				●		●		●		●

TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATE FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS

CLASSIC


Cortina Lever
(C)


Milano Lever
(M)


Merrimack Lever
(ME)


Turino Lever
(T)

DESIGNER


Coventry Lever
(CV)


Elan Lever
(EN)


Ribbon & Reed Lever
(RBL)


Rope Lever
(RL)


Rustic Lever
(R)


Santa Fe Lever
(SF)


Wembley Lever
(WM)

CLASSIC


Egg Knob
(E)


Melon Knob
(MN)


Norwich Knob
(NW)


Providence Knob
(P)


Waverly Knob
(W)

DESIGNER


Beaded Egg Knob
(BE)


Belmont Knob
(BT)


Lancaster Knob
(LN)


Ribbon & Reed Knob
(RBK)


Rope Knob
(RK)


Victoria Knob
(V)

SIDEPLATE


Belmont
Sideplate


Colonial
Sideplate


Delaware
Sideplate


Oval Beaded
Sideplate


Quincy
Sideplate


Rope
Sideplate


Victoria
Sideplate


Wilshire
Sideplate



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Milano Lever (M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Turino Lever (T)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Elan Lever (EN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Lever (RL)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rustic Lever (R)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Wembley Lever (WM)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Melon Knob (MN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Norwich Knob (NW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Waverly Knob (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Belmont Knob (BT)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Rope Knob (RK)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
	Victoria Knob (V)	●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Brass Sideplates	Belmont Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Colonial Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Delaware Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Oval Beaded Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Quincy Sideplate	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Rope Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Victoria Sideplate	●		●	●		●				●
	Wilshire Sideplate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

CRYSTAL & PORCELAIN FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

CRYSTAL


Astoria Knob
(AS)


Bristol Crystal Knob
(BL)


Diamond Crystal Knob
(CK)


Georgetown Crystal Knob
(GT)


Hampton Crystal Knob
(HT)


Lowell Crystal Knob
(LW)


Modern Disc Crystal Knob
(MDC)


Modern Square Crystal Knob
(MSC)


Old Town Crystal Knob
(OT)


Providence Crystal Knob
(PC)


Windsor Crystal Knob
(WS)

CLASSIC


#8
Rosette


Oval
Rosette


Rectangular
Rosette


Regular
Rosette


Quincy
Rosette


Wilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER


Lancaster
Rosette


Ribbon & Reed
Rosette


Rope
Rosette

MODERN


Disk
Rosette


Modern Rectangular
Rosette


Modern
Rosette


Neos
Rosette


Square
Rosette


Urban Modern
Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE


#1
Rosette


#2
Rosette


#3
Rosette


#4
Rosette


#6
Rosette

PORCELAIN


Ebony Knob (EB)

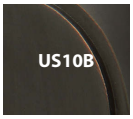

Ice White Knob
(IW)


Porcelain
Rosette



























***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

****Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Knob (AS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bristol Knob (BL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Diamond Knob (CK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hampton Knob (HT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Lowell Knob (LW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Old Town Knob (OT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Knob (PC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Windsor Knob (WS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●		●	●		●	●			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Neos Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Square Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
	Urban Modern Rosette		●		●	●	●		●	●	●			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											●	●	●
	#2 Rosette											●	●	●
	#3 Rosette											●	●	●
	#4 Rosette											●	●	●
	#6 Rosette											●	●	●
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Porcelain Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				

SANDCAST BRONZE & LOST WAX CAST BRONZE FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

SANDCAST BRONZE


Aurora Lever
(AR)


Bryce Lever
(BR)


Cimarron Lever
(CR)


Cody Lever
(CD)


Durango Lever
(D)


Lariat Lever
(LR)


Mariposa Lever
(MA)


Montrose Lever
(MT)


Teton Lever
(TT)


Yuma Lever
(YM)


Butte Knob
(BU)


Egg Knob
(BZEG)


Round Knob
(BZRN)


Winchester Knob
(WC)


#1
Rosette


#2
Rosette


#3
Rosette


#4
Rosette


#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE


Medici Lever
(MDI)


Napoli Lever
(NA)


Octagon Lever
(OCL)


Padua Lever
(PD)


Octagon Knob
(OCK)


Parma Knob
(PA)

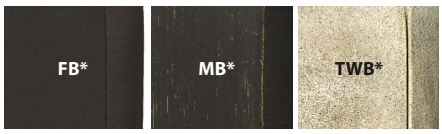

Petal Knob
(PT)


#11
Rosette


#12
Rosette


#14
Rosette


#15
Rosette



***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	●	●	●
	Bryce Lever (BR)	●	●	●
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	●	●	●
	Cody Lever (CD)	●	●	●
	Durango Lever (D)	●	●	●
	Lariat Lever (LR)	●	●	●
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	●	●	●
	Montrose Lever (MT)	●	●	●
	Teton Lever (TT)	●	●	●
	Yuma Lever (YM)	●	●	●
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	●	●	●
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	●	●	●
	Round Knob (BZRN)	●	●	●
	Winchester Knob (WC)	●	●	●
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	●	●	●
	#2 Rosette	●	●	●
	#3 Rosette	●	●	●
	#4 Rosette	●	●	●
	#6 Rosette	●	●	●

		FB*	MB*
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	●	●
	Napoli Lever (NA)	●	●
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	●	●
	Padua Lever (PD)	●	●
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	●	●
	Parma Knob (PA)	●	●
	Petal Knob (PT)	●	●
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	●	●
	#12 Rosette	●	●
	#14 Rosette	●	●
	#15 Rosette	●	●

WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL FINISH AVAILABILITY CHART

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)

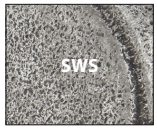


Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette







***Stainless Steel** carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	●	●
	Normandy Lever (N)	●	●
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	●	●
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	●	●
	Savannah Knob (SV)	●	●
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	●	●
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	●	●
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	●	●
	#2 Rosette	●	●
	#3 Rosette	●	●

		SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	●
	Cologne Lever (CO)	●
	Dresden Lever (DD)	●
	Helios Lever (HL)	●
	Hercules Lever (HS)	●
	Hermes Lever (HES)	●
	Kiel Lever (KL)	●
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	●
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	●
	Round Knob (RNK)	●
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Disk (02) Rosette	●
	Square (03) Rosette	●

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD - STANDALONE

EMPowered™ is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

Hassle-Free Set-Up

Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

Customizable Features

Personalize your lock to work the way you want:

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

DEADBOLT
See page 36



ENTRY SET
See page 34-35









Universal Design
Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

Weather Protection
Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

Backlit Keypad
Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off



All-Metal Construction
No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

Key Free
No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

Battery Back-Up
Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts

Voice Assistant
Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)

Motorized Operation
Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

- EMPowered™ *SMART* Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPowered™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes

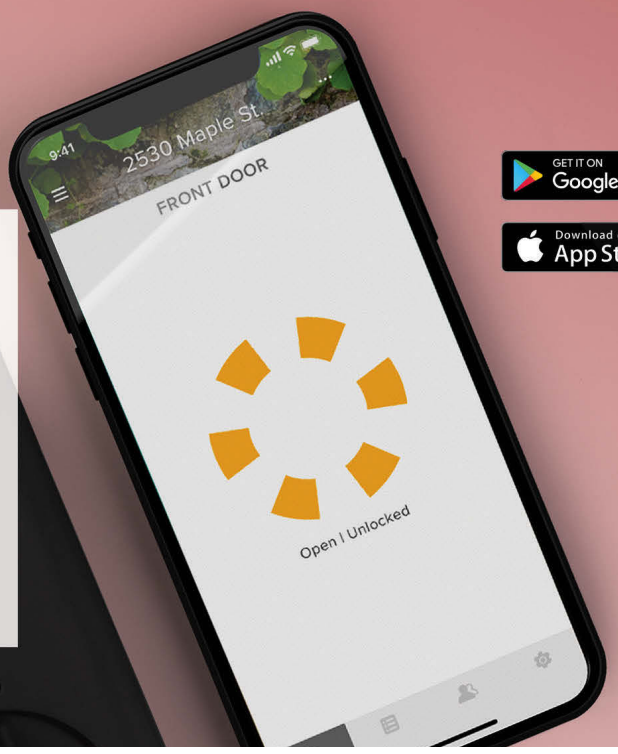
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK - WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS

Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy to use Yale Access app.

EMTEK | Yale access

- Know that your home and belongings, are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed, and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access, and when.
- Manage all of your Emtek, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app.



GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

Unlocks Automatically
The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.

Control from Anywhere
Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app, from anywhere.

Share Access
Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.

DoorSense™
Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.

Voice Compatible
Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.

Locks Automatically
Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

works with amazon alexa · works with the Google Assistant · Works with Apple HomeKit · Wi Fi · August · IFTTT · airbnb · HomeAway · SimpliSafe

What's Included



Pre-Installed Module
Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app



Connect Wi-Fi Bridge
A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount

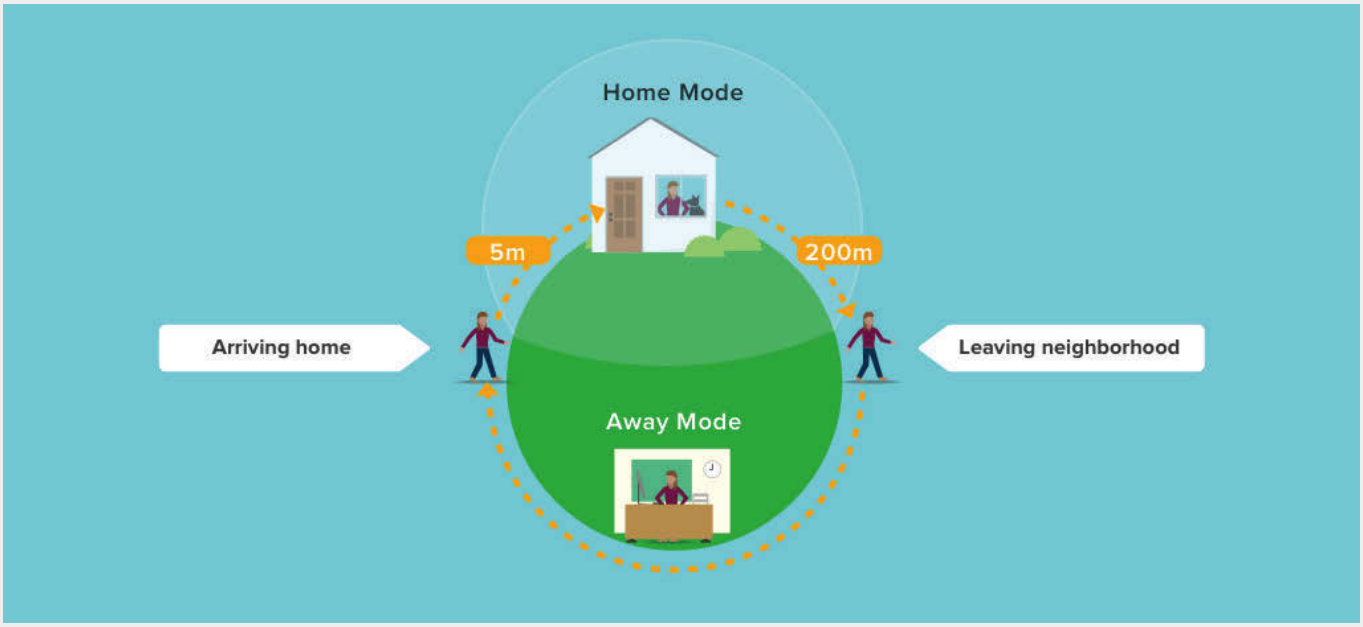
or



Flush Mount

DoorSense™
Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked

Auto-Unlock



Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

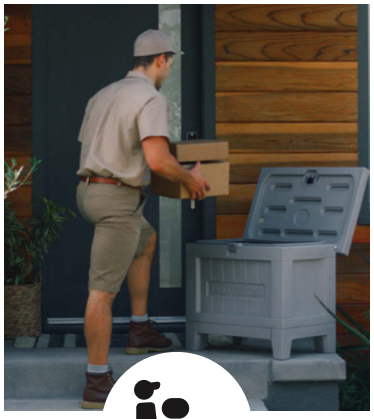
Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem



Smart Delivery
Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.



Smart Storage
Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com** to see more products.

EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART KEYPAD LOCK - WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS



EMPowered™ *SMART* Keypad Lock

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt which features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.

DEADBOLT
See page 36



ENTRY SET
See page 34-35







EMPowered™ *SMART* Lock Upgrade
for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is a unobtrusive smart lock unit which replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.

DEADBOLT
See pages 90-93



SIDEPLATE
See pages 100-105



ENTRY SET
See pages 62-71



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Baden Grip



EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$602.00**
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set **- Works with Yale Access***	EMP1103			**$776.00**
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			**$602.00**
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set **- Works with Yale Access***	EMP1104			**$776.00**

***Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Franklin Grip



EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$602.00**
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set **- Works with Yale Access***	EMP1105			**$776.00**
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			**$602.00**
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set **- Works with Yale Access***	EMP1106			**$776.00**

***Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker up to 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLTS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Deadbolt



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$355.00**
Smart Keypad Deadbolt **- Works with Yale Access***	EMP1101		**$529.00**

***Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.**

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Fits door thickness of 1½" - 2¼".
- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS *SMART* KIT

- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - Works with Yale Access
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- See pages 30-31 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	**$195.00**

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set



EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$538.00**
Dummy	E4027			**$538.00**

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$538.00**
Dummy	E4010			**$538.00**

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warrantie sapply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside
• Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
• Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
• Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	**8,176,761**
2,789,278	**8,141,400**
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
• Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



Sandcast Bronze Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set



MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$506.00**
Dummy	E4017			**$506.00**

SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$646.00**
Dummy	E401211			**$646.00**

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	**8,176,761**
2,789,278	**8,141,400**
2,789,280	

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$295.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$295.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$261.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$229.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$281.00**

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

- **Handing Not Required**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$342.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220			**$342.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$342.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202			**$342.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$309.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220			**$309.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$291.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200			**$291.00**

* To order an adaptor for thin door (1⅜" - 1⅝"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price $16. Available in Flat Black (US19) Only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$332.00**
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201			**$332.00**

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

Passage Function in Locked Mode
- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

Passage Function in Passage Mode
- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free

Storeroom Function
- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅛" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

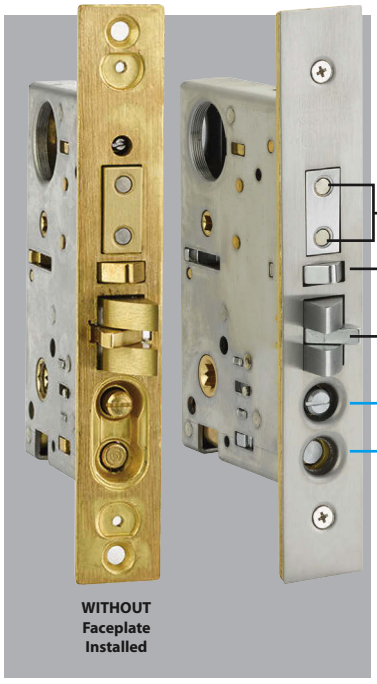
ANSI F20 UL LISTED
HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

ANSI F13 UL LISTED
HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



c UL US

Forged Deadbolt with Anti-Saw Inserts

Anti-Pick Security latch

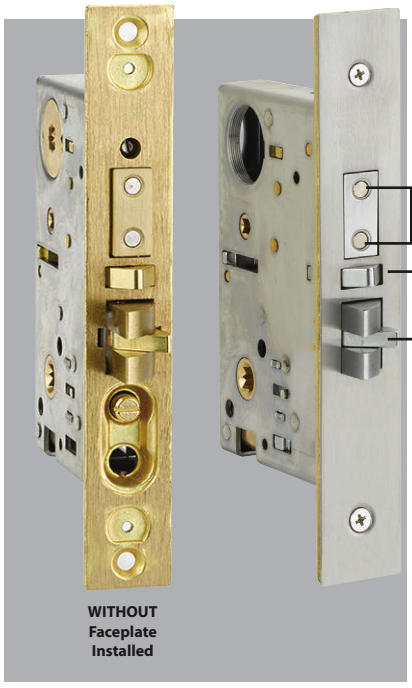
Anti-Friction Trigger

Stop Button

Release Button

TEMPORARY LOCK OVERRIDE

F13 Mortise Lock Box



c UL US

Forged Deadbolt with Anti-Saw Inserts

Anti-Pick Security latch

Anti-Friction Trigger

F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function | Entry Set | Backset | Inside Lever | Handing | Finish

MORTISE LOCK FEATURES

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



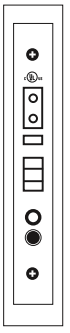
Lugano Mortise
ANSI F13



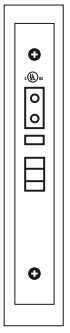


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				$460.00
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F20



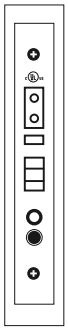
Adelaide Mortise
ANSI F13



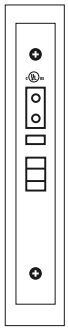


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				$460.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Artemis Mortise
ANSI F20



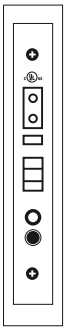
Hera Mortise
ANSI F13



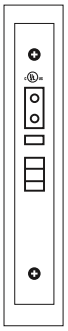


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



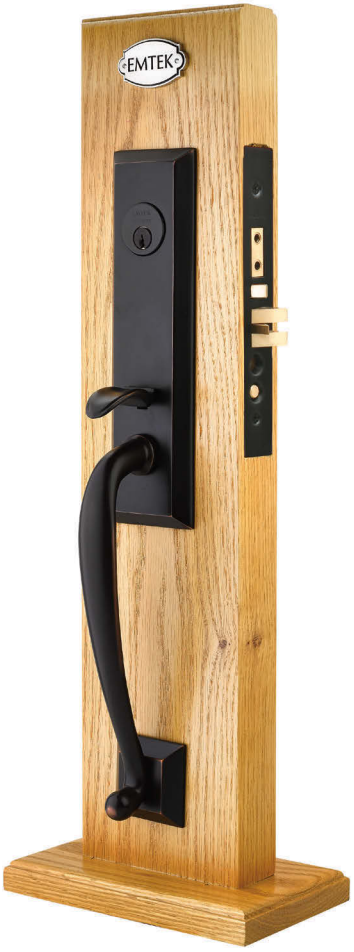
ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				$460.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Harrison Mortise
ANSI F20



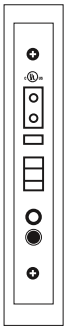
Middleton Mortise
ANSI F13



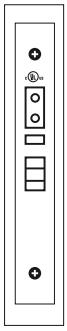


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$692.00**
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				**$460.00**
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"				**$755.00**
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				**$524.00**

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Manhattan Mortise ANSI F20



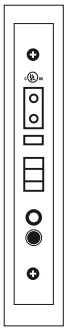
Melrose Mortise ANSI F13



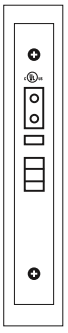


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				$460.00
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Charleston Mortise ANSI F20



Albany Mortise ANSI F13





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Memphis Mortise ANSI F13





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				$460.00
ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				$524.00
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"				$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				$460.00

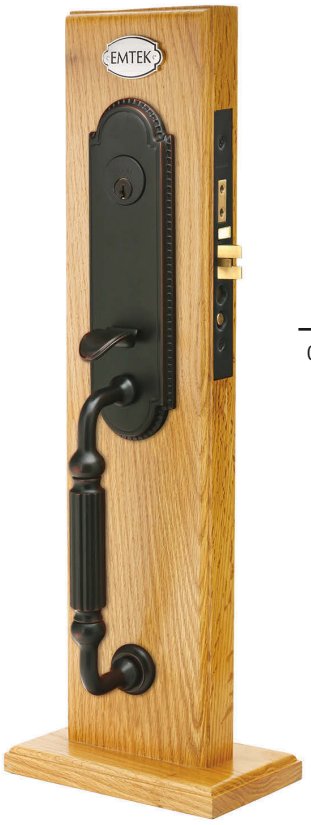
- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise ANSI F20





Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Regency Mortise ANSI F20



Versailles Mortise ANSI F13



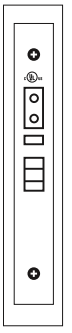


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				$460.00
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"				$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				$460.00
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Craftsman Mortise ANSI F20



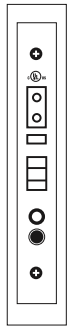
Craftsman Full Length Mortise ANSI F13



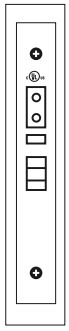


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$692.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				$460.00
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		**Product Code**	**Backset**				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				$755.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				$524.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Sonoma Mortise ANSI F20



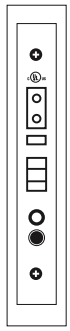
Longmont Mortise ANSI F13



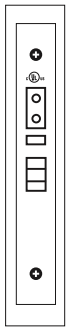


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function

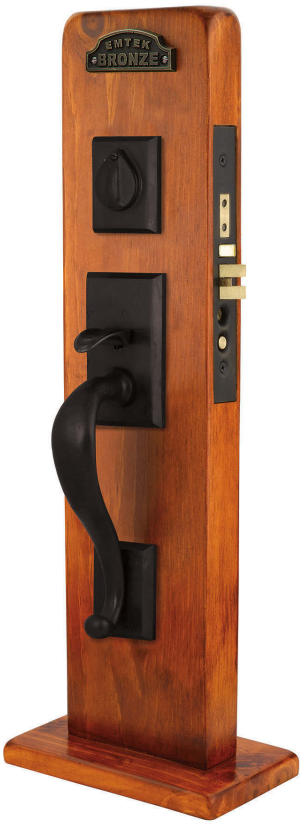


SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$767.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$536.00
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				$831.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				$599.00

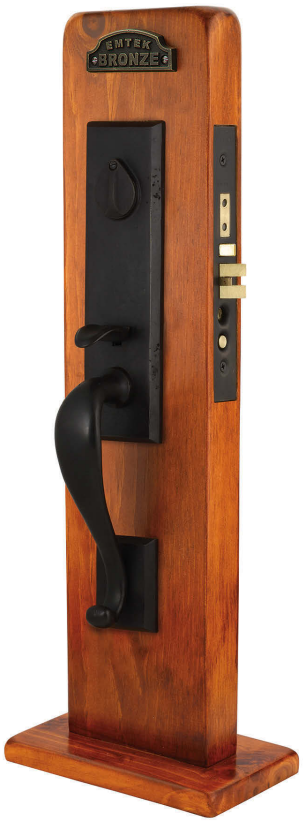
- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

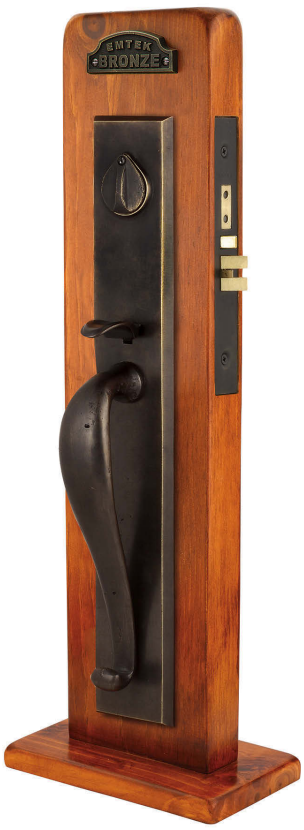
Rectangular Sectional Mortise ANSI F20



Rectangular Monolithic Mortise ANSI F20



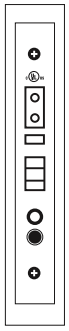
Rectangular Full Length Mortise ANSI F13



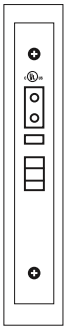


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				$485.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				$767.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				$536.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				$831.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				$599.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver Mortise ANSI F20



Cheyenne Mortise ANSI F20



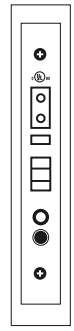
Topeka Mortise ANSI F13



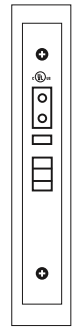


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function

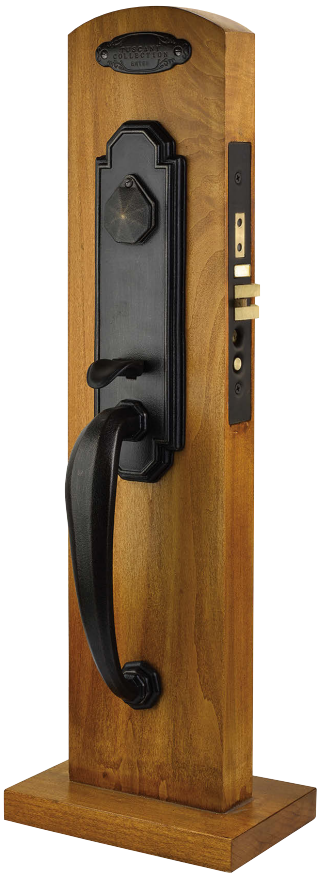


DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$485.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				$767.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				$536.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				$831.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				$599.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Octagon Mortise
ANSI F20





Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

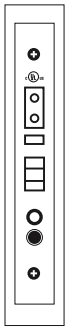
Da Vinci Mortise
ANSI F13



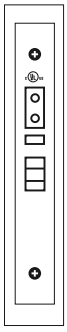


Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$767.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$536.00
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"				$767.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				$536.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F20



Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise
ANSI F13



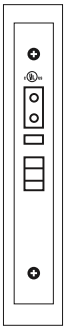


Order any stainless steel
knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	**LH/RH**	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$692.00**
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				**$460.00**

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

Mormont Mortise
ANSI F20



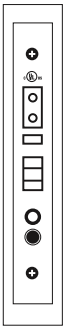
Brisbane Mortise
ANSI F13



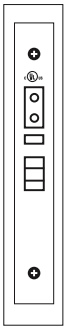


Interior trim view

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$641.00**
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				**$410.00**
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2½" or 2¾"				**$641.00**
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				**$410.00**

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Artemis Mortise ANSI F20



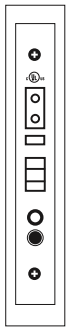
Harrison Mortise ANSI F13



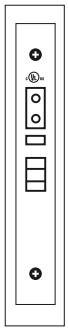


Interior trim view

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				$410.00
HARRISON MORTISE		**Product Code**	**Backset**	**Knob or Lever Style**	**Handing**	**Finish**	**List Price**
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				$410.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Manhattan Mortise ANSI F20



Charleston Mortise ANSI F20

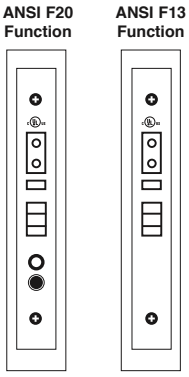


Memphis Mortise ANSI F20





Interior trim view



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				$410.00
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2½" or 2¾"				$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				$410.00
MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2½" or 2¾"				$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				$410.00

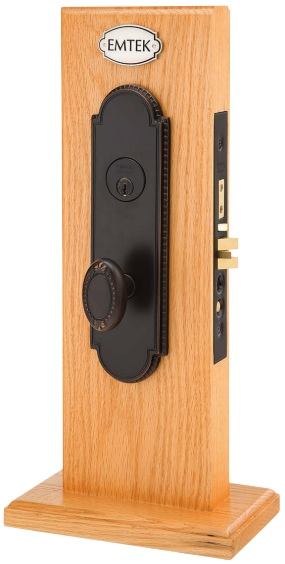
- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Hamilton Mortise ANSI F20



Regency Mortise ANSI F20



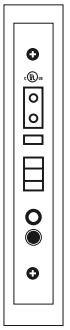
Craftsman Mortise ANSI F13



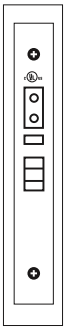


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				$410.00
REGENCY MORTISE		**Product Code**	**Backset**				**List Price**
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2½" or 2¾"				$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				$410.00

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				$410.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

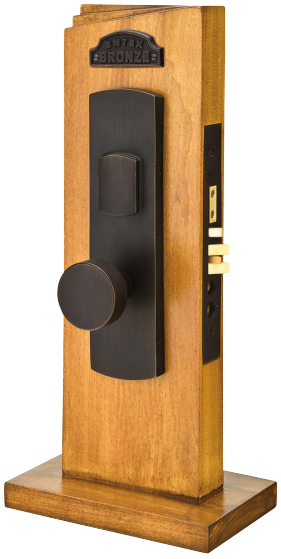
Rectangular Mortise ANSI F20



Cheyenne Mortise ANSI F20



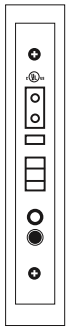
Hailey Mortise ANSI F20



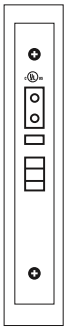


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$485.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2½" or 2¾"				$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				$485.00
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2½" or 2¾"				$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				$485.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE & STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci Mortise ANSI F20



Octagon Mortise ANSI F20



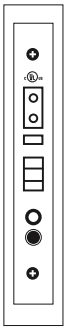
Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise ANSI F13



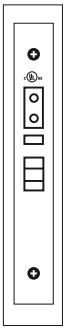


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			$485.00
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2½" or 2¾"				$717.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				$485.00

MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$641.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				$410.00

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function** + **Product Code** + **Backset** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Steel Understrike
Supplied with all
Mortise Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate
1 ⅞" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
unless door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate
1 ⅞" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with
Mortise Locks
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate
2 ½" wide x 4 ⅞" high
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks
when door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass ***Standard*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$19.00**
Brass ***Flat*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148		**$19.00**
Brass ***Extended*** Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149		**$19.00**

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2½" or 2¾"	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$231.00**
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2½" or 2¾"	**LH/RH**		**$231.00**

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 ⅜"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$34.00**
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 ½"		**$34.00**
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 ¾"		**$34.00**
	CY5-ThrdMrt200	2"		**$140.00**

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

To order: **(Function) Product Code** + **Backset** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Davos

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Lausanne

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4820	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4830			$325.00	
Dummy		4810			$325.00	
DAVOS	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4818			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4828			$374.00	
Dummy		4808			$374.00	
LAUSANNE	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4819			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4829			$438.00	
Dummy		4809			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Davos & Lausanne Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Ares



Apollo

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Orion

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4827			$325.00	
Dummy		4807			$325.00	
APOLLO	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4815			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4825			$374.00	
Dummy		4805			$374.00	
ORION	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4816			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4826			$438.00	
Dummy		4806			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Apollo & Orion Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Transitional Heritage Sectional



Transitional Heritage Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4726			$325.00	
Dummy		4706			$325.00	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4717			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4727			$374.00	
Dummy		4707			$374.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Franklin



Adams
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Jefferson
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4413	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4423			$325.00	
Dummy		4403			$325.00	
ADAMS	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4414			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4424			$374.00	
Dummy		4404			$374.00	
JEFFERSON	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4415			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4425			$438.00	
Dummy		4405			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Adams & Jefferson Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Wilshire

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Melrose

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4213	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4223			$325.00	
Dummy		4203			$325.00	
WILSHIRE	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4211			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4221			$374.00	
Dummy		4201			$374.00	
MELROSE	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4212			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4222			$438.00	
Dummy		4202			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Wilshire & Melrose Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Nashville



Richmond

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Wilmington

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4312	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4322			$325.00	
Dummy		4302			$325.00	
RICHMOND	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4313			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4323			$374.00	
Dummy		4303			$374.00	
WILMINGTON	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4314			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4324			$438.00	
Dummy		4304			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Richmond & Wilmington Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4420			$325.00	
Dummy		4400			$325.00	
MARIETTA	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4411			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4421			$374.00	
Dummy		4401			$374.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Marietta Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Knoxville



Orleans

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4310	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$325.00	$770.00
Double Cylinder		4320			$325.00	
Dummy		4300			$325.00	
ORLEANS	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4311			$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4321			$374.00	
Dummy		4301			$374.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Orleans Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Ribbon & Reed
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Imperial
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details





Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

RIBBON & REED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4721			$374.00	
Dummy		4701			$374.00	
IMPERIAL	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4911			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4921			$438.00	
Dummy		4901			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.
**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Arts & Crafts
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Arts & Crafts Full Length
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	4811	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$374.00	$819.00
Double Cylinder		4821			$374.00	
Dummy		4801			$374.00	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	**EMPowered Upgrade**	**Product Code**			**List Price**	**EMPowered Upgrade List Price**
Single Cylinder	EMP	4812			$438.00	$883.00
Double Cylinder		4822			$438.00	
Dummy		4802			$438.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	$73.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$50 List Price** upcharge per item.
**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional



Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451421	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$450.00**
Double Cylinder	452421			**$450.00**
Dummy	450421			**$450.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451522			**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	452522			**$501.00**
Dummy	450522			**$501.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451623			**$563.00**
Double Cylinder	452623			**$563.00**
Dummy	450623			**$563.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Ridgemont



Logan

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Brighton

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$450.00**
Double Cylinder	452721			**$450.00**
Dummy	450721			**$450.00**
LOGAN	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451822			**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	452822			**$501.00**
Dummy	450822			**$501.00**
BRIGHTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451923			**$563.00**
Double Cylinder	452923			**$563.00**
Dummy	450923			**$563.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Rectangular Full Length

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$450.00**
Double Cylinder	452411			**$450.00**
Dummy	450411			**$450.00**
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	451512			**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	452512			**$501.00**
Dummy	450512			**$501.00**
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	451613			**$563.00**
Double Cylinder	452613			**$563.00**
Dummy	450613			**$563.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Denver



Remington

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Greeley

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$450.00**
Double Cylinder	452211			**$450.00**
Dummy	450211			**$450.00**
REMINGTON	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451112			**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	452112			**$501.00**
Dummy	450112			**$501.00**
GREELEY	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451332			**$563.00**
Double Cylinder	452332			**$563.00**
Dummy	450332			**$563.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$450.00
Double Cylinder	472224	See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		$450.00
Dummy	470224			$450.00
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	471112			$501.00
Double Cylinder	472112			$501.00
Dummy	470112			$501.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	$73.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Art Nouveau

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip Right Hand Grip

Octagon

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code		Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333	Specify LH/RH Grip	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	472333				**$501.00**
Dummy	470333				**$501.00**

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$501.00**
Double Cylinder	472222			**$501.00**
Dummy	470222			**$501.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip





Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$325.00**
Double Cylinder	462212			**$325.00**
Dummy	460212			**$325.00**
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	461222			**$325.00**
Double Cylinder	462222			**$325.00**
Dummy	460222			**$325.00**
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	461232			**$325.00**
Double Cylinder	462232			**$325.00**
Dummy	460232			**$325.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip
5½" Center to Center Door Prep





Order any wrought steel
knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	462111			**$374.00**
Dummy	460111			**$374.00**
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	461121			**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	462121			**$374.00**
Dummy	460121			**$374.00**
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP	**Product Code**			**List Price**
Single Cylinder	461131			**$374.00**
Double Cylinder	462131			**$374.00**
Dummy	460131			**$374.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Davos Stainless Steel

5½" Center to Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$374.00**
Dummy	S40100			**$374.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



INTERCONNECT DEVICE

Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.

This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.















GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$724.00**
	Double Cylinder	454727		**$724.00**
	Dummy	455727		**$724.00**
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	454828		**$785.00**
	Dummy	455828		**$785.00**
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929		**$863.00**
	Double Cylinder	454929		**$863.00**
	Dummy	455929		**$863.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$724.00**
	Double Cylinder	454424		**$724.00**
	Dummy	455424		**$724.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	454525		**$785.00**
	Dummy	455525		**$785.00**
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646		**$863.00**
	Double Cylinder	454646		**$863.00**
	Dummy	455646		**$863.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see pages 62-71 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Rectangular Sectional



Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length



Denver



Remington



Greeley



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$724.00**
	Double Cylinder	454414		**$724.00**
	Dummy	455414		**$724.00**
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	454515		**$785.00**
	Dummy	455515		**$785.00**
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636		**$863.00**
	Double Cylinder	454636		**$863.00**
	Dummy	455636		**$863.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$724.00**
	Double Cylinder	454212		**$724.00**
	Dummy	455212		**$724.00**
REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	454111		**$785.00**
	Dummy	455111		**$785.00**
GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333		**$863.00**
	Double Cylinder	454333		**$863.00**
	Dummy	455333		**$863.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic



Octagon



Art Nouveau Left Hand Grip



Art Nouveau Right Hand Grip



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$724.00**
	Double Cylinder	474444		**$724.00**
	Dummy	475444		**$724.00**
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	474111		**$785.00**
	Dummy	475111		**$785.00**
OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	474222		**$785.00**
	Dummy	475222		**$785.00**

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		**$785.00**
	Dummy	475333LH		**$785.00**
ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		**$785.00**
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		**$785.00**
	Dummy	475333RH		**$785.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see page 58-67 for styles - Please call for pricing.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette



Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob/Lever	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5022			**$203.00**
Disk 	Key in Knob/Lever	5115			**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5015			**$203.00**
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5123			**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5023			**$203.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5150			**$203.00**
#8 	Key in Knob/Lever	5108			**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5158			**$203.00**
Rectangular 	Key in Knob/Lever	5121			**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5021			**$203.00**
Rope** 	Key in Knob/Lever	5101			**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5151			**$203.00**

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. ** ***NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever and Rosette.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

Winchester Knob with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob with #4 Rosette



Durango Lever with #2 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob/Lever	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5154			**$224.00**
#2 	Key in Knob/Lever	5102			**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5152			**$224.00**
#3 	Key in Knob/Lever	5103			**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5153			**$224.00**
#4 	Key in Knob/Lever	5114			**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	5164			**$224.00**

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Siena Lever
with #11 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Knob/Lever	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54511			**$224.00**
#12 	Key in Knob/Lever	54012			**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54512			**$224.00**
#14 	Key in Knob/Lever	54014			**$224.00**
	Dummy, Key in Knob/Lever	54514			**$224.00**

Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette
Stainless Steel



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$203.00**
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			**$203.00**

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs

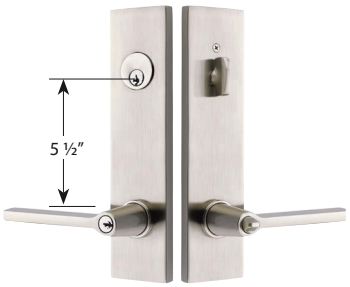


Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Knobs



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	5352			**$263.00**

Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers



Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy
with Hanover Levers



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$305.00**
Double Cylinder	5322			**$305.00**
Dummy, Pair	5362			**$305.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

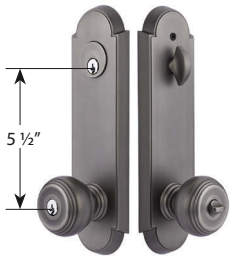


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	5358			**$263.00**

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$305.00**
Double Cylinder	5328			**$305.00**
Dummy, Pair	5368			**$305.00**

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item. ** ***NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

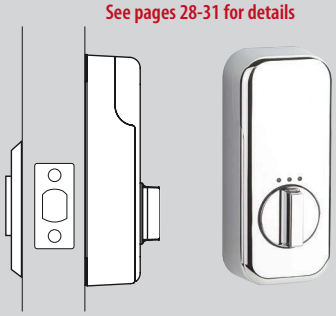
To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Key In Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS

EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8369		$87.00	



MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8467	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8367	$87.00	



NEOS DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8475	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8375	$87.00	



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8426	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8326	$87.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



QUINCY DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8378		$87.00	



REGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8450	$67.00	$512.00
Double Cylinder		8350	$76.00	



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8455	$67.00	$512.00
Double Cylinder		8355	$76.00	



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8479	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8379	$87.00	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

****EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

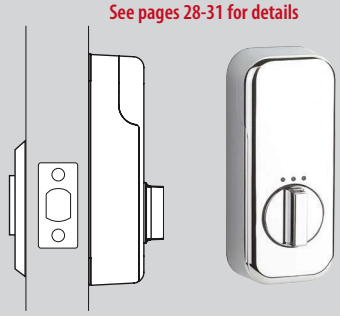
To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS

EMPowered™ Motorized *Smart* Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access

Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™

See pages 28-31 for details



BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK

- Complete set includes both 2⅜" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8368		$87.00	



SARATOGA DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8458		$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8358		$87.00	



#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8466		$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8366		$87.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



ROPE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8364		$87.00	



KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder *Includes extension collar for thin doors*	EMP	8459	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8359	$87.00	



ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$81.00	$526.00
Double Cylinder		8354		$87.00	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• Handing Not Required
• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

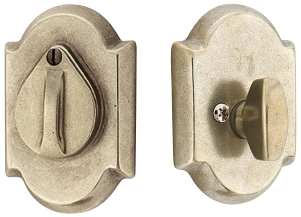
DEADBOLTS - SANDCAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8350		**$99.00**



#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8457		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8357		**$99.00**



#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8465		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8365		**$99.00**



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8477		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8377		**$99.00**



RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8476		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8376		**$99.00**

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8356		**$99.00**



CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8371		**$99.00**



OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8360		**$99.00**



#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8372		**$99.00**



#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		**$91.00**
Double Cylinder	8373		**$99.00**

• Handing Not Required
• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
• Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - WROUGHT STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt







WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$81.00**
Double Cylinder	8361		**$87.00**
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	**Product Code**		**List Price**
Single Cylinder	8452		**$81.00**
Double Cylinder	8350		**$87.00**
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	**Product Code**		**List Price**
Single Cylinder	8463		**$81.00**
Double Cylinder	8363		**$87.00**

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt





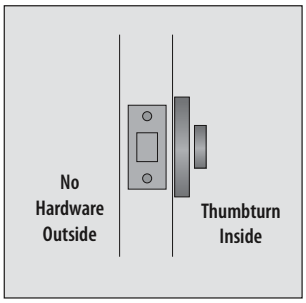
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$81.00**
Double Cylinder	S50002		**$87.00**
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	**Product Code**		**List Price**
Single Cylinder	S50003		**$81.00**
Double Cylinder	S50023		**$87.00**

• Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$53.00**
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$53.00**
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		
Saratoga	8558		
Quincy	8578		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$53.00**
Knoxville	8559		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$53.00**

*__Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)__ finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.



























- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1 Sandcast Bronze



#2 Sandcast Bronze



#3 Sandcast Bronze



#4 Sandcast Bronze



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$58.00**
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon



#11 Tuscany



#14 Tuscany



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$58.00**
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1 Wrought Steel



#2 Wrought Steel



#3 Wrought Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$53.00**
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round Stainless Steel



Square Stainless Steel

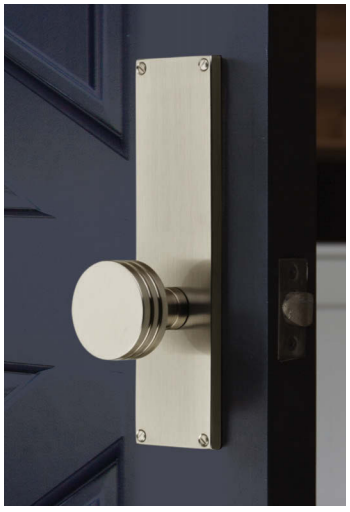


SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$53.00**
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

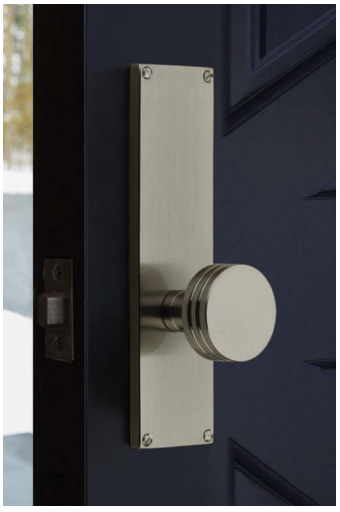
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Passage

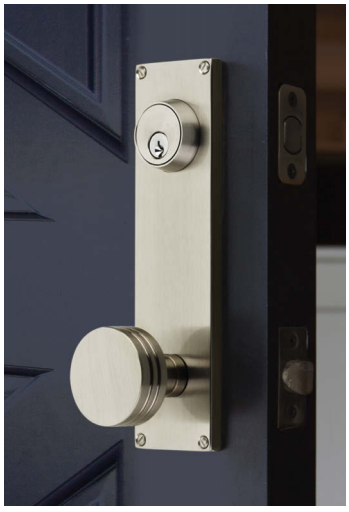


Exterior

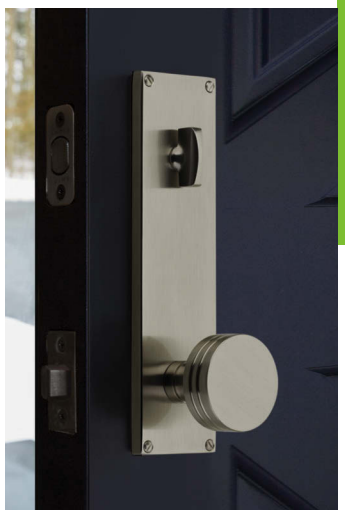


Interior

Single Keyed

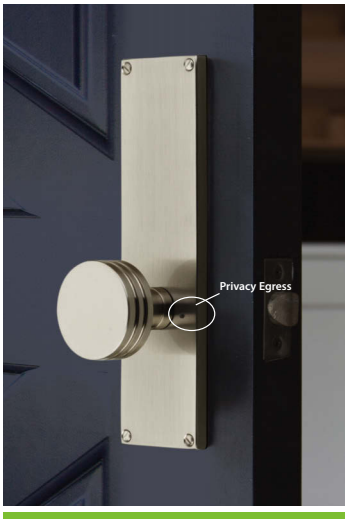


Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior

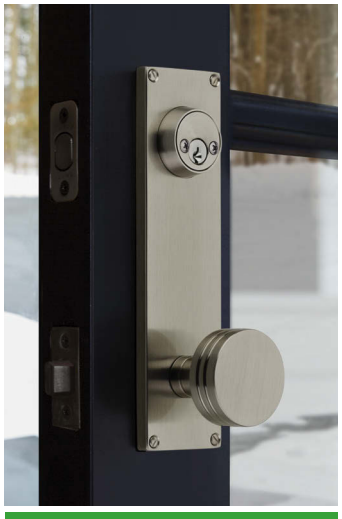


Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior

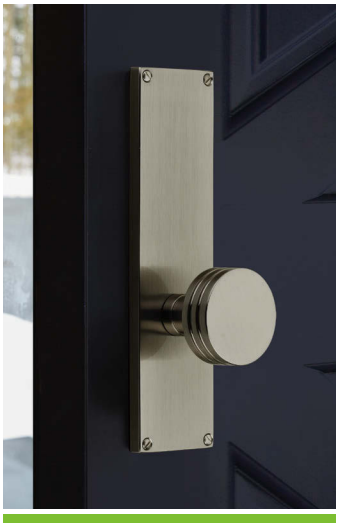


Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed

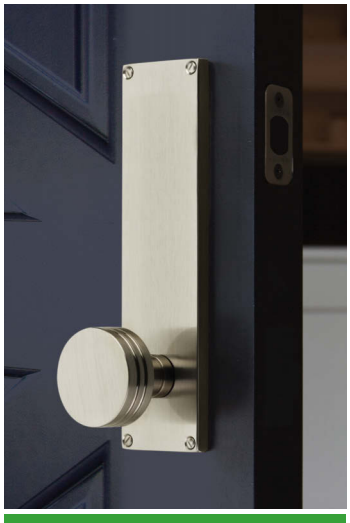


Exterior

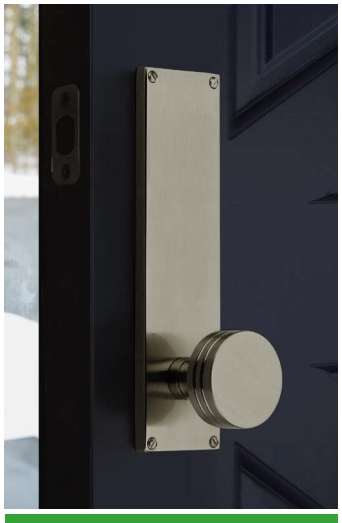


Interior

Dummy, Keyed



Exterior



Interior

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8211			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8011			**$196.00**



MODERN 3⅝″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8212			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	8012			**$226.00**



MODERN 9″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$216.00**
Privacy	8213			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	8013			**$216.00**



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

MODERN 5½″ C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	8114	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8214			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		8014			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Modern 5½″ C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



QUINCY 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8204			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8054			**$196.00**



QUINCY 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8081			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	8085			**$226.00**



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$216.00**
Privacy	8804			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	8854			**$216.00**



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

QUINCY 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	8980	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8981			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		8985			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Quincy 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



DELAWARE 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8026			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8006			**$196.00**



DELAWARE 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8166			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	8061			**$226.00**



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$216.00**
Privacy	8816			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	8998			**$216.00**



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

DELAWARE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	8996	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8997			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		8856			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Delaware 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



COLONIAL 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8020			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8001			**$196.00**



COLONIAL 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8160			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	8065			**$226.00**



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$216.00**
Privacy	8811			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	8851			**$216.00**



COLONIAL 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	8990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8991			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		8995			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Colonial 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

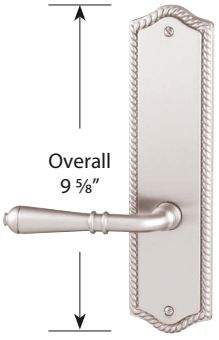
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7½" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	7209			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	7059			**$196.00**



ROPE 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7091			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	7095			**$226.00**



ROPE 9⅝" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$216.00**
Privacy	7810			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	7850			**$216.00**



Inside trim is pre-configured with Rope Rosette

ROPE 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	7990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		7991			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		7995			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rope 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Function + Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



WILSHIRE 7″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8235			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8035			**$196.00**



WILSHIRE 5½″ C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	**EMP**	8821	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$233.00**	**$678.00** Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Passage/Double Keyed		8822			**$233.00**	
Dummy, Pair		8820			**$233.00**	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Wilshire 5½″ C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28º Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

**EMPowered™ Finishes: Satin Brass (US4), Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required.
- To order 28º Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BELMONT 7½″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$196.00**
Privacy	8202			**$196.00**
Dummy, Pair	8052			**$196.00**



BELMONT 3⅝″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	8071			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	8075			**$226.00**

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required.
- To order 28º Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$196.00
Privacy	8205			$196.00
Dummy, Pair	8055			$196.00



OVAL BEADED 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$226.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6011			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	6015			$226.00



VICTORIA 7¾" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$196.00
Privacy	8203			$196.00
Dummy, Pair	8053			$196.00



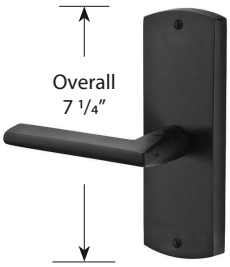
VICTORIA 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$226.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	8095			$226.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

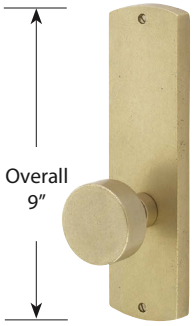
To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



MISSOULA 7¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$216.00**
Privacy	72023			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	70063			**$216.00**



MISSOULA 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$253.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			**$253.00**
Dummy, Pair	7375			**$253.00**



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$226.00**
Privacy	7622			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	7562			**$226.00**



MISSOULA 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$263.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	7575			**$263.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

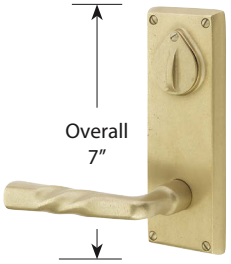
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



RECTANGULAR 7″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$216.00**
Privacy	72013			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	70053			**$216.00**



RECTANGULAR 3⅝″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$253.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			**$253.00**
Dummy, Pair	7365			**$253.00**



RECTANGULAR 8⅞″ NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$226.00**
Privacy	7612			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	7552			**$226.00**



RECTANGULAR 5½″ C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$263.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	7565			**$263.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5½″ C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛″ door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



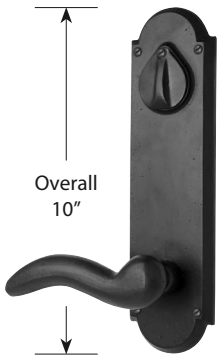
#5 7¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$216.00**
Privacy	7207			**$216.00**
Dummy, Pair	7057			**$216.00**



#5 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$253.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			**$253.00**
Dummy, Pair	7075			**$253.00**



#5 9¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$226.00**
Privacy	7807			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	7757			**$226.00**



#5 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$263.00**
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	7675			**$263.00**

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28º Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	**$73.00**

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28º Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



#16 8¼" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$216.00
Privacy	6202			$216.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			$216.00



#16 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$253.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			$253.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			$253.00



#16 10⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$226.00
Privacy	6802			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			$226.00



#16 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$263.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			$263.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			$263.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$73.00

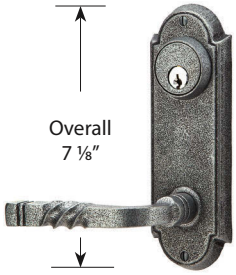
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7⅛" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$196.00
Privacy	7205			$196.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			$196.00



#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3⅝" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$226.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			$226.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Stainless Steel (SS)	$216.00
Privacy	S802			$216.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			$216.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5½" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Stainless Steel (SS)	$233.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			$233.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			$233.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5½" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	$73.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates with Round Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8229	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$203.00**

Delaware Plates with Providence Crystal Knobs



Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates with Cortina Levers



Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates with Egg Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8228	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$203.00**
Colonial Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8022			**$203.00**
Quincy Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8226			**$203.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs



Exterior Interior

Victoria Plates with Elan Levers



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8224	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$203.00**
Victoria Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8225			**$203.00**

Rope Plates with Rope Levers



Exterior Interior

Oval Beaded Plates with Georgetown Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8223	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$203.00**
Oval Beaded Plate 3⅜" Center to Center	8227			**$203.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2⅛" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price $**5.**

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch
- Available in 2⅜" or 2¾" backset

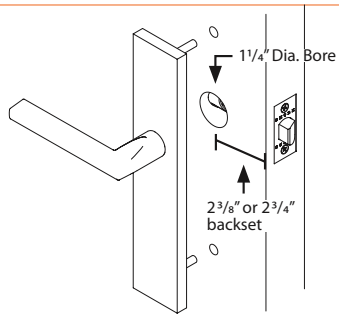
STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps

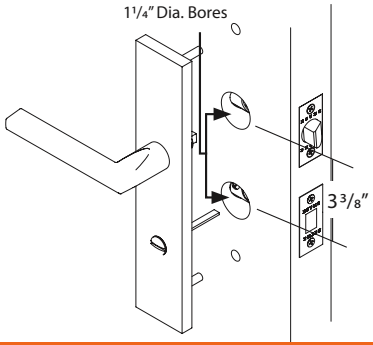
STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



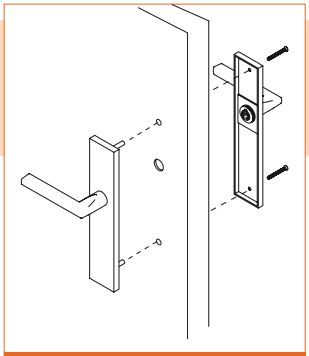
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



Exterior Interior

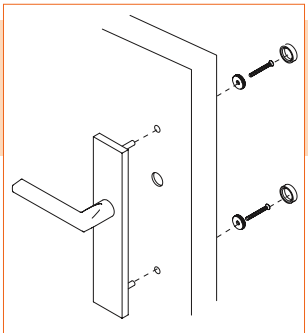


New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

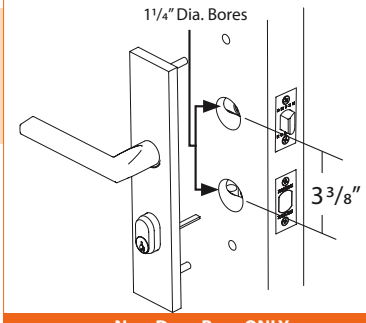
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



Exterior Interior



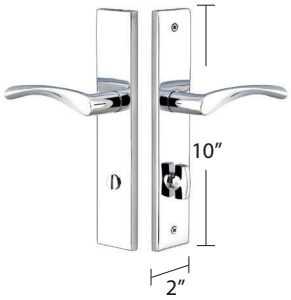
Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10″ STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



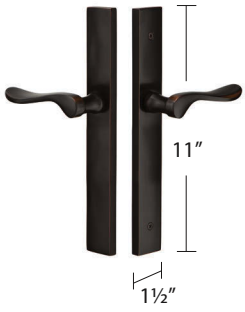
2″ x 10″ MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	8241			**$203.00**
Dummy, Pair	8045			**$203.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	8041			**$102.00**

10″ STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2″ x 10″ MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$233.00**
Dummy, Pair	8042			**$233.00**

11″ STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½″ x 11″ MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	8243			**$203.00**
Dummy, Pair	8046			**$203.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	8043			**$102.00**

11″ STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½″ x 11″ MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$233.00**
Dummy, Pair	8044			**$233.00**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			**$203.00**
Dummy, Pair	7045			**$203.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			**$102.00**

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$233.00**
Dummy, Pair	7042			**$233.00**

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$203.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			**$203.00**
Dummy, Pair	7046			**$203.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			**$102.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$233.00**
Dummy, Pair	7044			**$233.00**

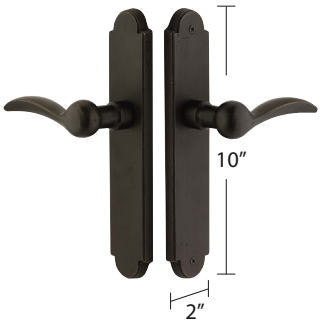
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



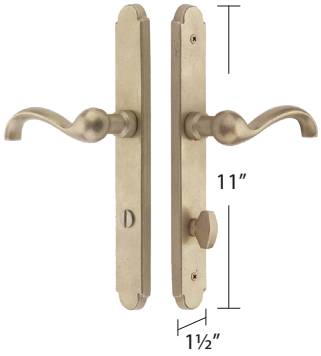
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$226.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	4045			**$226.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			**$113.00**

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	4042			**$263.00**

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$226.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	4046			**$226.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			**$113.00**

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	4044			**$263.00**

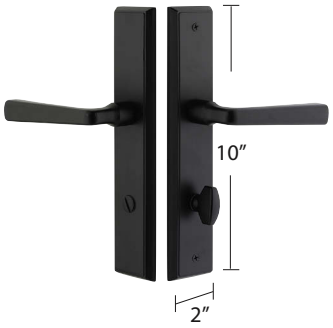
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$226.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	5045			$226.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			$113.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$263.00
Dummy, Pair	5042			$263.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$226.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			$226.00
Dummy, Pair	5046			$226.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			$113.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



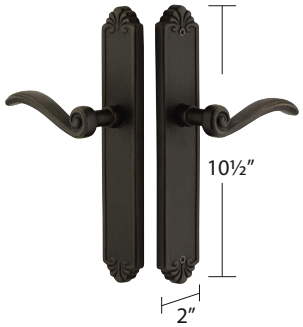
1½" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$263.00
Dummy, Pair	5044			$263.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

10½" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



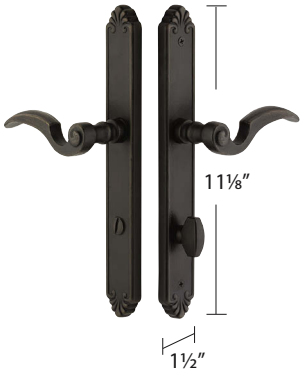
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$226.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	6045			**$226.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			**$113.00**

10½" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	6042			**$263.00**

11⅛" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11⅛" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$226.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			**$226.00**
Dummy, Pair	6046			**$226.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			**$113.00**

11⅛" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11⅛" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$263.00**
Dummy, Pair	6044			**$263.00**

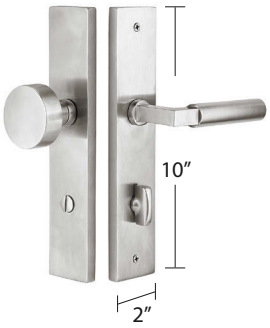
- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



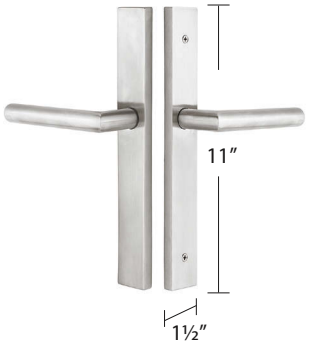
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$203.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			$203.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			$203.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			$102.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$233.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			$233.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$203.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			$203.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			$203.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			$102.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	$233.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			$233.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

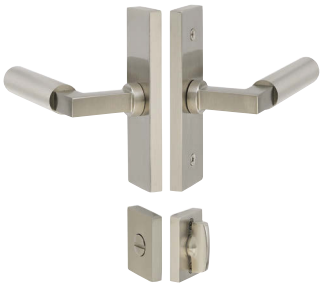
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

1½" x 5" STRETTO with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



<< Thumbturn Privacy can be purchased separately. See Page 146.

1½" x 5" STRETTO with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



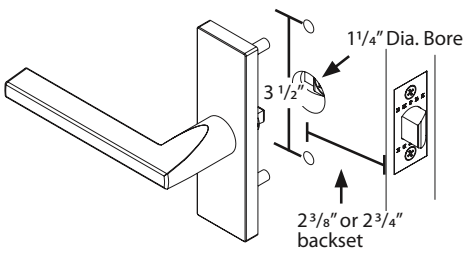
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$161.00**
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			**$161.00**
Dummy, Pair	5007			**$161.00**
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			**$81.00**

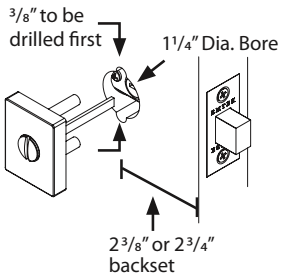
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT
DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.





- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2⅜". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMTEK SELECT Levers

Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

- 6 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box

EMTEKSELECT



R-Bar . Hammered
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US26.RAUS26.HAUS26.RH



L-Square . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH



T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order:

C **5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism

Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

T-Bar . Knurled
with Disk Rosette



T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette



T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette



L-Square . Faceted
with Square Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Knurled
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . Straight Knurled
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$181.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110		 HAMMERED (HA)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$181.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	 T-BAR (TA)	 KNURLED (KN)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$181.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316		 TRIBECA (TR)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$181.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131	 R-BAR (RA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$181.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$181.00	

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE


Satin Brass (US4)


Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)


Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)


Satin Nickel (US15)


Flat Black (US19)


Polished Chrome (US26)


Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish for knobs, stem and rosettes:

- 3 knob designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate dust box

EMTEKSELECT



Conical . White Marble
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



Conical . Knurled
with Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112US4.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette
5109US19.CCUS4.KNKUS4



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Wilshire Rosette
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19

To order:

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Knob (Style/Finish)	+ Add Door Thickness to Comments
C	5109US19		CCUS4		SKKUS4	

Conical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette



Conical . Straight Knurled
with Quincy Rosette

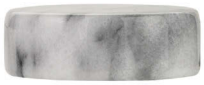


Conical . White Marble
with Wilshire Rosette



Conical . Knurled
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$181.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$181.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$181.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326		 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$181.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$181.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$181.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$181.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$181.00	

STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB


Satin Brass (US4)


Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)


Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)


Satin Nickel (US15)


Flat Black (US19)


Polished Chrome (US26)


Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing NOT Required**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

28° rotation latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110	HLO	US15	RH	Latch28
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

How To Order:

C	5110	HLO	US15
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish



Spoke Knob with Modern Rosette



Spoke Knob with Disk Rosette



Spoke Knob with Square Rosette



Spoke Knob with Neos Rosette



Spoke Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Spoke Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$217.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$217.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$217.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$217.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$217.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$217.00**	**$252.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$217.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for All Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Spoke knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

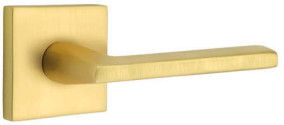
To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN CLASSIC BRASS

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			$122.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$122.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$122.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			$122.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$122.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Orb Knob
with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette



Orb Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Round Knob
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Round Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$122.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$122.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$122.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$122.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$122.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$122.00**	

*__Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)__ finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



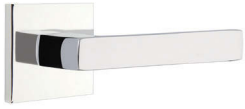
Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



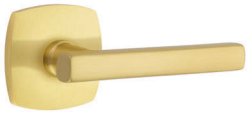
Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$154.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$154.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$154.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$154.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$154.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$154.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$154.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$154.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$154.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$154.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$154.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$154.00**	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Verve Knob
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			$154.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			$154.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			$154.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			$154.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			$154.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			$154.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Bristol Crystal Knob
with Square Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob
with Neos Rosette



Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with Disk Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob
with Disk Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5207			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5057			**$154.00**	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5209			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5059			**$154.00**	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5210			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5050			**$154.00**	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5211			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5051			**$154.00**	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5212			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5052			**$154.00**	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5326			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5306			**$154.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Modern Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Oval Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$122.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$122.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$122.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$122.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$122.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$122.00	$162.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$122.00	$162.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cortina Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever with Rope Rosette



Milano Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Merrimack Lever with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Milano Lever with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Turino Lever with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8201			**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8051			**$122.00**	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8206			**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8056			**$122.00**	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8207			**$122.00**	**$162.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8057			**$122.00**	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7″ Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$196.00**	**$236.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8235			**$196.00**	**$236.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8035			**$196.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜″ to 1¾″. Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$122.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$122.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$122.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$122.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$122.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$122.00	$157.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$122.00	$157.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette



Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Egg Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Waverly Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Norwich Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Providence Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8201			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8051			**$122.00**	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8206			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8056			**$122.00**	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8207			**$122.00**	**$157.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8057			**$122.00**	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7″ Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8235			**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8035			**$196.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜″ to 1¾″. Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

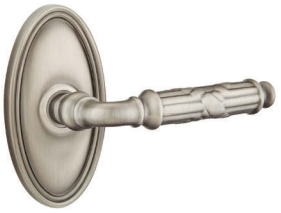
Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$154.00	
Oval	Passage Set	C	8120			$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$154.00	
Regular	Passage Set	C	8100			$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$154.00	
Rectangular	Passage Set	C	8121			$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$154.00	
Quincy	Passage Set	C	8131			$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$154.00	
Wilshire	Passage Set	C	8161			$154.00	$194.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$154.00	$194.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$154.00	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rope Lever
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Coventry Lever
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Elan Lever
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Santa Fe Lever
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8201			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8051			**$154.00**	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8206			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8056			**$154.00**	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8207			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8057			**$154.00**	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7″ Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$196.00**	**$236.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8235			**$196.00**	**$236.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8035			**$196.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜″ to 1¾″. Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$154.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$154.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$154.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$154.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$154.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$154.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Beaded Egg Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			$154.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			$154.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			$154.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7″ Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$196.00	$231.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			$196.00	$231.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			$196.00	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜″ to 1¾″. Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Old Town Crystal Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Crystal Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#8 	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			$154.00	
Oval 	Passage Set	C	8120			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			$154.00	
Regular 	Passage Set	C	8100			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			$154.00	
Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	8121			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			$154.00	
Quincy 	Passage Set	C	8131			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			$154.00	
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161			$154.00	$189.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			$154.00	$189.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			$154.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Astoria Knob
with Rope Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob
with Rope Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Lowell Crystal Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Old Town Crystal Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



Windsor Crystal Knob
with 7″ Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8201			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8051			**$154.00**	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8206			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8056			**$154.00**	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8207			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8057			**$154.00**	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7″ Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8235			**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8035			**$196.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜″ backset. Specify 2¾″ backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜″ to 1¾″. Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
Porcelain 	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	8040			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	8003			**$122.00**

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Ebony Knob with #8 Brass Rosette



Ice White Knob with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



BRASS ROSETTES	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 129 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes. See page 136-137 for Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$122.00**	**$157.00**
Privacy Set	C				**$122.00**	**$157.00**
Dummy, Pair					**$122.00**	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
7" Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Privacy Set	C	8235			**$196.00**	**$231.00**
	Dummy, Pair		8035			**$196.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Arts & Crafts Lever with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Lever with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5205			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5055			**$154.00**	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5206			**$154.00**	**$194.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5056			**$154.00**	

Hammered Egg Knob with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5205			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5055			**$154.00**	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Privacy Set	C	5206			**$154.00**	**$189.00**
	Dummy, Pair		5056			**$154.00**	

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

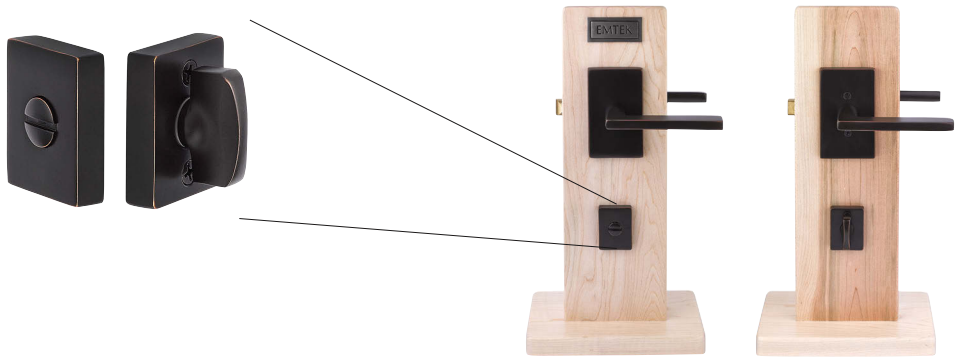
Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET

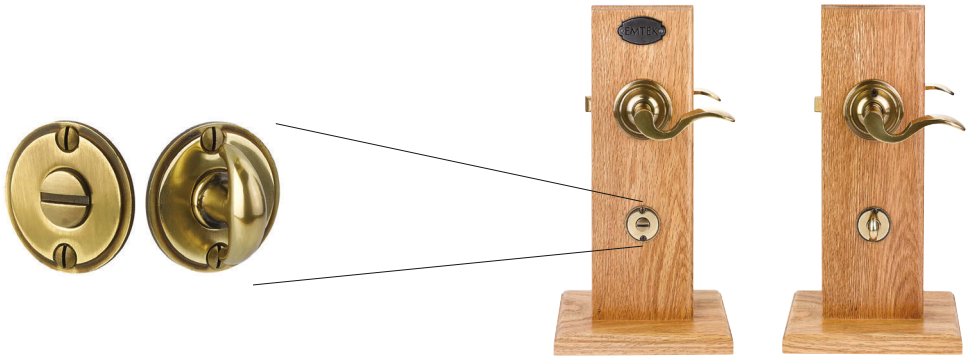
Helios Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set



MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$28.00**

>> **Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**

Cortina Leverset with Thumbturn Privacy Set



CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$28.00**

>> **Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod with Old Town Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Diamond Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Astoria Knobs



Threaded Rod with Georgetown Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Providence Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Bristol Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Hampton Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Ice White Porcelain Knobs

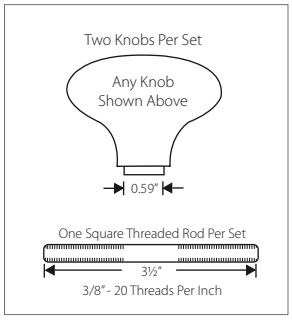


Threaded Rod with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Square Crystal Knobs





CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$117.00**

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$117.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



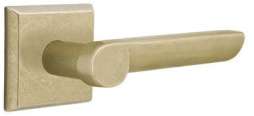
Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



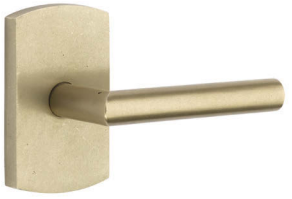
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR) Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$176.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$176.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$176.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$176.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$176.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$176.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$176.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$176.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$176.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$176.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$176.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$176.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$176.00	$216.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$176.00	$216.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$176.00	

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Butte Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$176.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$176.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$176.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$176.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$176.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Crystal Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			$176.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			$176.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			$176.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			$176.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			$176.00	$211.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			$176.00	$211.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			$176.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Old Town Crystal Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	7208			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		7058			**$176.00**	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	7206			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		7056			**$176.00**	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	7204			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		7054			**$176.00**	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	7200			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		7050			**$176.00**	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	7211			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		7061			**$176.00**	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#11 	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72011			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70511			**$176.00**	
#12 	Passage Set	C	71012			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72012			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70512			**$176.00**	
#14 	Passage Set	C	71014			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72014			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70514			**$176.00**	
#15 	Passage Set	C	71015			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72015			**$176.00**	**$216.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70515			**$176.00**	

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#11 	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72011			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70511			**$176.00**	
#12 	Passage Set	C	71012			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72012			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70512			**$176.00**	
#14 	Passage Set	C	71014			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72014			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70514			**$176.00**	
#15 	Passage Set	C	71015			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Privacy Set	C	72015			**$176.00**	**$211.00**
	Dummy, Pair		70515			**$176.00**	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

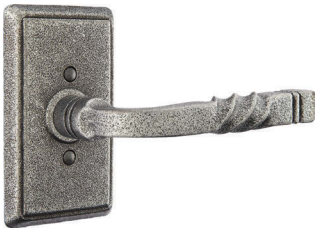
San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



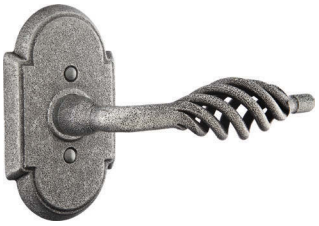
Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



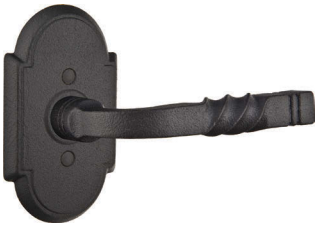
San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7201			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7051			**$122.00**
#2 	Passage Set	7102			**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7202			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7052			**$122.00**
#3 	Passage Set	7103			**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7203			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7053			**$122.00**

- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

To order: **Product Code** + **Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7201			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7051			**$122.00**
#2 	Passage Set	7102			**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7202			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7052			**$122.00**
#3 	Passage Set	7103			**$122.00**
	Privacy Set	7203			**$122.00**
	Dummy, Pair	7053			**$122.00**

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **$5.**
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

To order: **Product Code** + **Knob Style** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO) Dresden Lever (DD) Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$122.00**	**$157.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$122.00**	**$157.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$122.00**	

Poseidon Lever with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT) Hercules Lever (HS) Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$154.00**	**$189.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$154.00**	**$189.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$154.00**	

Round Knob with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK) Round Knob (RNK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$154.00**	**$189.00**
Privacy Set	C	S200				**$154.00**	**$189.00**
Dummy, Pair		S300				**$154.00**	

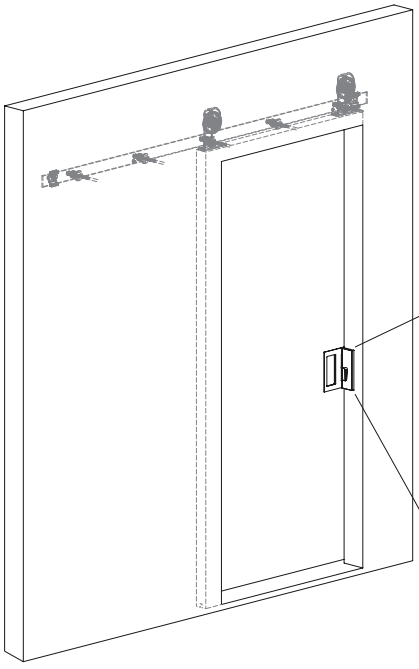
- **Handing Required For Leversets**
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

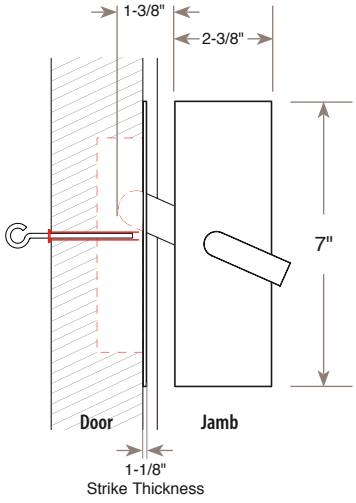
Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

To order: **(C) Product Code** + **Knob/Lever Style** + **Handing** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS

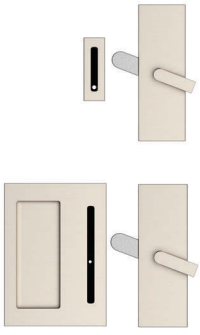






Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 ⅜" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Egress Tool



PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$102.00
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202		$168.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a $40 List Price upcharge per item.



Modern Rectangular Face Mount
Solid Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)

Classic Face Mount
Solid Wheel
Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)

Modern Rectangular Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Flat Black
(US19)

Classic Top Mount
Spoked Wheel
Brushed Stainless Steel
(SS)

BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
  - Track Screws
  - Posts with 3 spacers
  - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



Track & Hanger Fasteners Flat Style

Track & Hanger Fasteners Classic Style



Available Lengths: 5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

Optional: Soft Open/Close

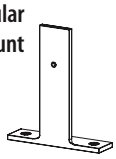
HOW TO ORDER

1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE

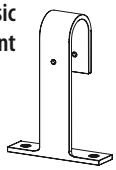
Modern Rectangular Face Mount



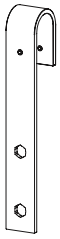
Modern Rectangular Top Mount



Classic Top Mount

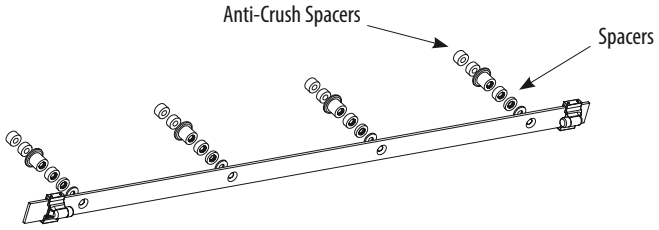


Classic Face Mount



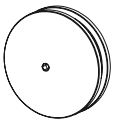
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH

- 5 ft
- 6 ft 6 in
- 8 ft
- 10 ft
- 13 ft
- 16 ft

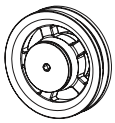


3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE

Solid



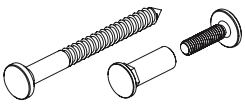
Spoked



Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert

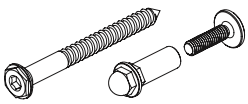
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE

Flat



Track Hanger

Classic



Track Hanger

5 PICK YOUR FINISH



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)

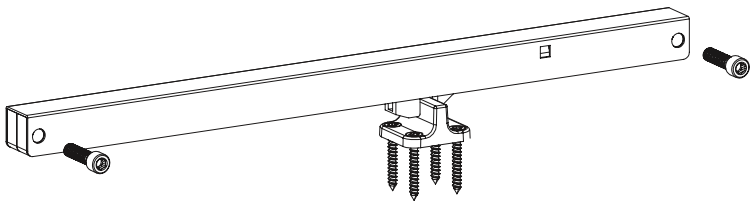


Flat Black (US19)



Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE

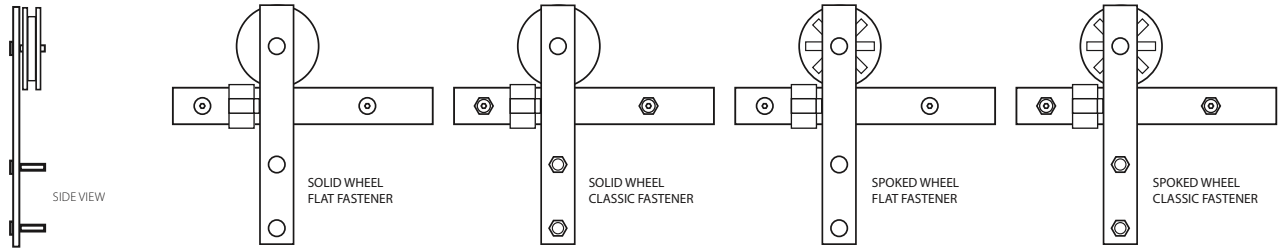


Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (**DD**) to Comments

Product Code Hanger Style/Track Length + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

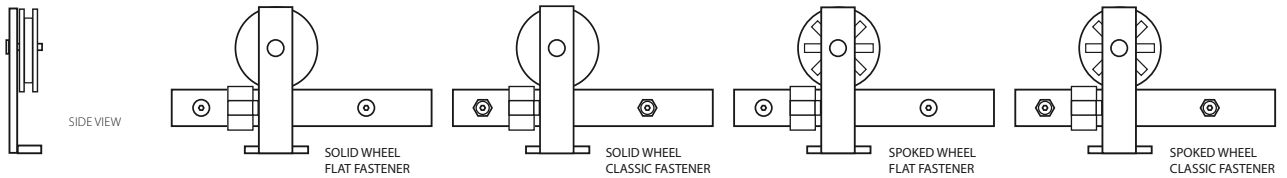
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$301.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$577.00**
6'-6"	B110106					**$620.00**
8'	B110108					**$662.00**
10'*	B110110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$879.00**
13'*	B110113					**$956.00**
16'*	B110116					**$1,041.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger

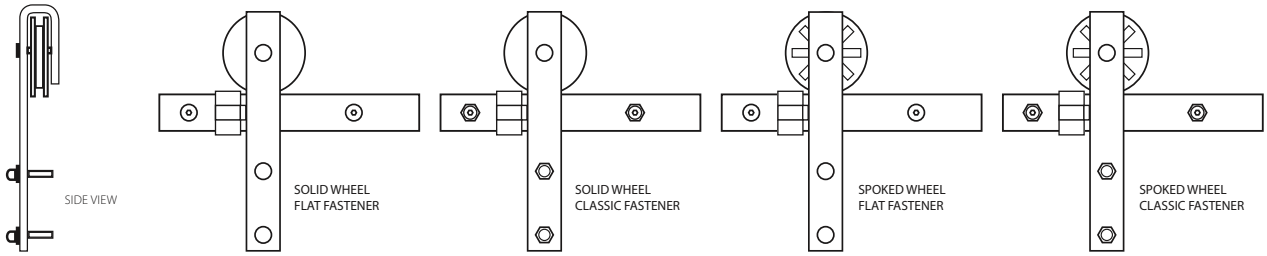


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$301.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$577.00**
6'-6"	B120106					**$620.00**
8'	B120108					**$662.00**
10'*	B120110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$879.00**
13'*	B120113					**$956.00**
16'*	B120116					**$1,041.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

To order: **Product Code** + **Wheel Style** + **Fastener Style** + **Finish** + Add Double Door to Comments

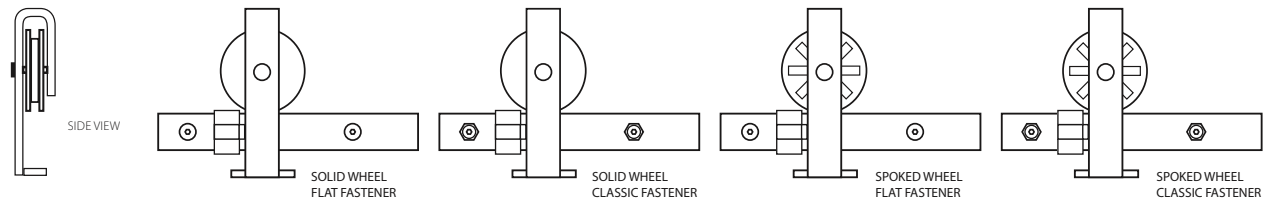
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$301.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$577.00**
6'-6"	B110206					**$620.00**
8'	B110208					**$662.00**
10'*	B110210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$879.00**
13'*	B110213					**$956.00**
16'*	B110216					**$1,041.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

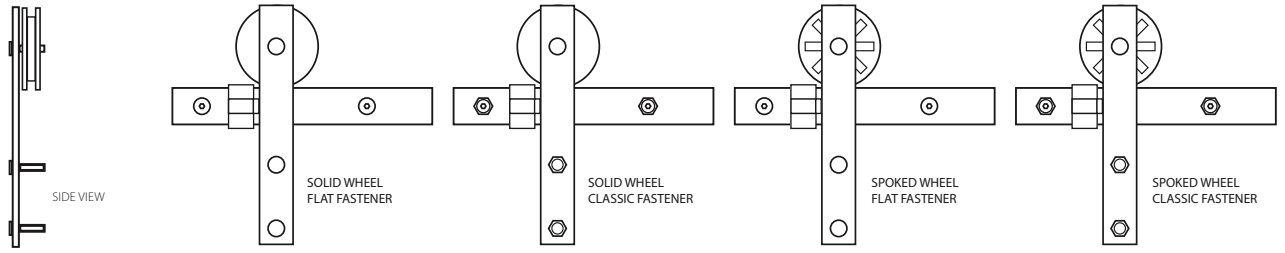


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$301.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$577.00**
6'-6"	B120206					**$620.00**
8'	B120208					**$662.00**
10'*	B120210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$879.00**
13'*	B120213					**$956.00**
16'*	B120216					**$1,041.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

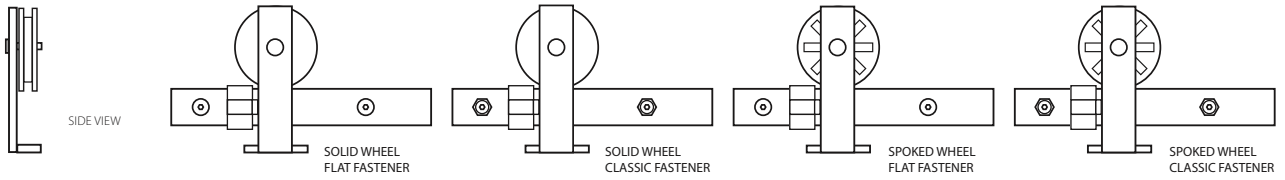
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$542.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$981.00**
6'-6"	B110106		*Hanger* *Track*			**$1,065.00**
8'	B110108					**$1,161.00**
10'*	B110110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,451.00**
13'*	B110113		*Hanger* *Track*			**$1,619.00**
16'*	B110116					**$1,817.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger

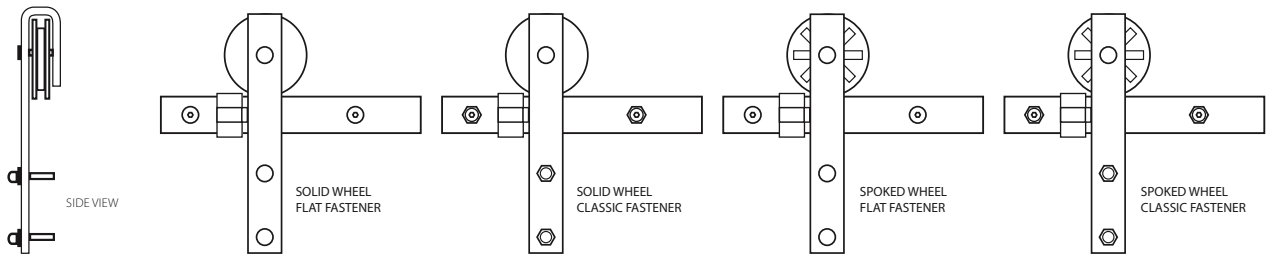


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$542.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$981.00**
6'-6"	B120106		*Track*			**$1,065.00**
8'	B120108					**$1,161.00**
10'*	B120110	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,451.00**
13'*	B120113		*Track*			**$1,619.00**
16'*	B120116					**$1,817.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

To order: **Product Code** + **Wheel Style** + **Fastener Style** + **Finish** + Add Double Door to Comments

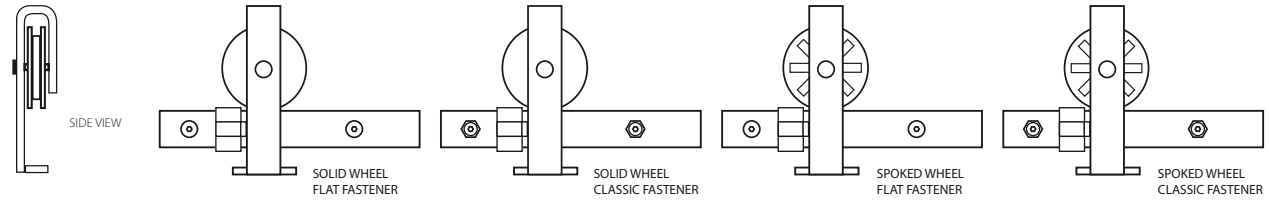
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$542.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$981.00**
6'-6"	B110206		*Hanger* *Track*			**$1,065.00**
8'	B110208					**$1,161.00**
10'*	B110210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,451.00**
13'*	B110213		*Hanger* *Track*			**$1,619.00**
16'*	B110216					**$1,817.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



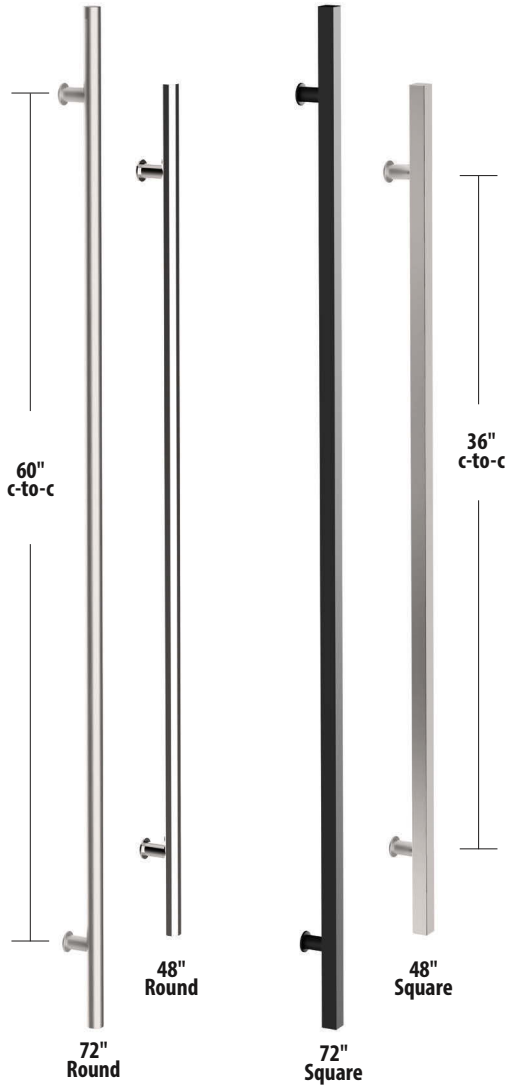
TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	**Solid** (SD)	**Flat** (FT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code **DD** and list price **$542.00** **Kit Includes:** 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	**$981.00**
6'-6"	B120206		*Track*			**$1,065.00**
8'	B120208					**$1,161.00**
10'*	B120210	**Spoked** (SP)	**Classic** (CL)			**$1,451.00**
13'*	B120213		*Track*			**$1,619.00**
16'*	B120216					**$1,817.00**
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft **open** and **close**.				**$61.00** (each)

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

LONG DOOR PULLS





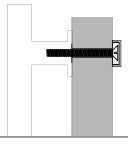






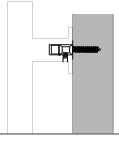
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

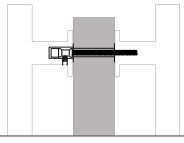


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86187 US19

- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86187: Product Code
- US19: Finish

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Square	48" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86187	Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	**$348.00**	**$696.00**
	72" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86188		**$402.00**	**$804.00**
Round	48" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86189		**$348.00**	**$696.00**
	72" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86190		**$402.00**	**$804.00**

• Fits door thickness of 1¾" - 2¼". Specify if thicker.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

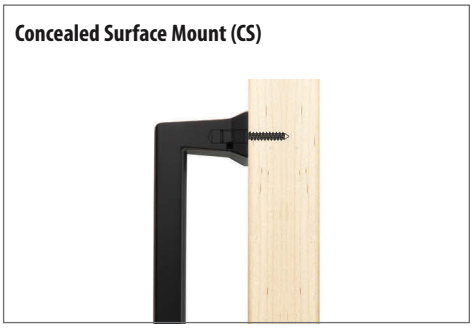
Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for 3/8"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for ¼ -20 thread
- Two- ¼ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1¼".

Supplied with:

- One grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back to Back Mount (BTB)



How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

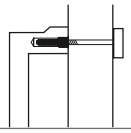
- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- 3/8" diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by 2½" long
- Two- #10-32 set screws

Jasper Appliance Pull | **Freestone Appliance Pull** | **Mod Hex Appliance Pull** | **Warwick Appliance Pull** | **Keaton Appliance Pull** | **Alexander Appliance Pull** | **Tribeca Appliance Pull**



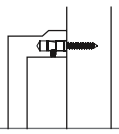
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

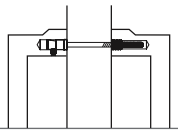


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86442 US4

- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86442: Product Code
- US4: Finish

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86694		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87001		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87002		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87003		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87004		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86711		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86712		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86721		**$166.00**	**$332.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86722		**$247.00**	**$494.00**
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86442		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86443		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87005		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	87006		**$235.00**	**$470.00**

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

APPLIANCE PULLS

Bauhaus Appliance Pull



Trail Appliance Pull



Trinity Appliance Pull

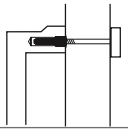


Bar Appliance Pull



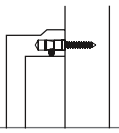
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

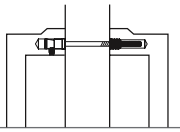


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4

- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86345: Product Code
- US4: Finish

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86345	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86346		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86440		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86441		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86444		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86445		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86351		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86352		**$235.00**	**$470.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) **NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

Blythe Appliance Pull



Westwood Appliance Pull



Spindle Appliance Pull



Rustic Modern Rectangular Appliance Pull



Rail Sandcast Bronze Appliance Pull

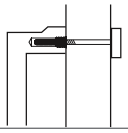


Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze Appliance Pull



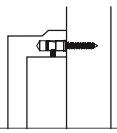
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

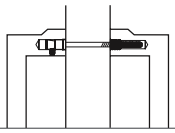


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**



Back to Back **BTB**



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4

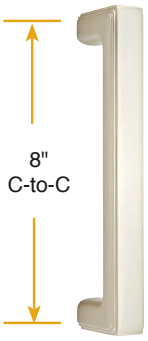
- CS or BTB: Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.
- 86910: Product Code
- US4: Finish

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86911		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86912		**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86913		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$161.00**	**$322.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86344		**$235.00**	**$470.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$176.00**	**$352.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86675		**$249.00**	**$498.00**
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86349		**$176.00**	**$352.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86350		**$249.00**	**$498.00**
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$186.00**	**$372.00**
	18" Appliance Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86348		**$261.00**	**$522.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL

Wilshire



Baden



Brisbane



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



Ribbon & Reed

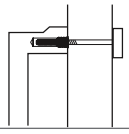


Baden Stainless Steel



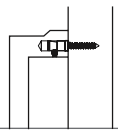
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

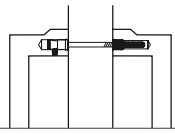


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface **CS**



Back to Back **BTB**



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86078 US3

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

Finish

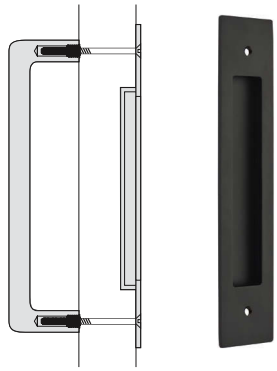
Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86080		**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Baden 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86170		**$115.00**	**$230.00**
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$115.00**	**$230.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull (Opposite Side)



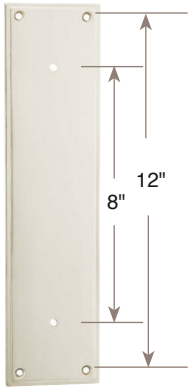
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10" Overall, For 8" C-to-C Door Pull	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$53.00** *Flush Pull Only*
2" x 14" Overall, For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull	221714		**$83.00** *Flush Pull Only*

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1⅜". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate (Plate Only) Drilled to accept 8" pull



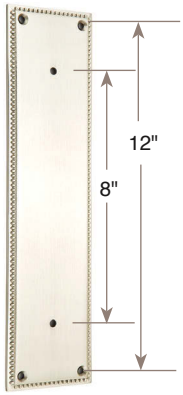
MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$83.00** *Plate Only*
Modern Pull Plate	86437		**$83.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate (Plate Only) Drilled to accept 8" pull



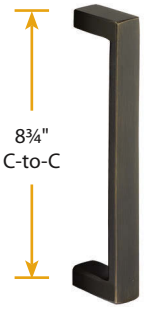
KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$83.00** *Plate Only*
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082		**$83.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

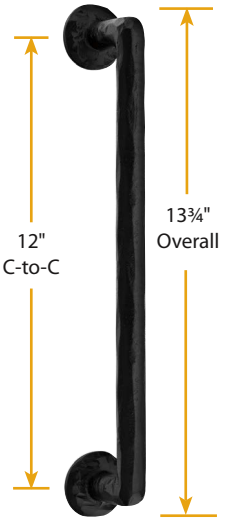
Rustic Modern Rectangular



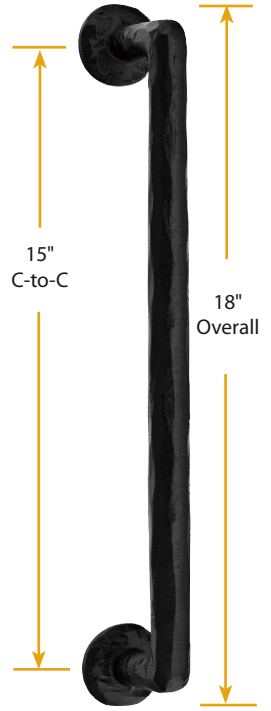
Rustic Modern Arched



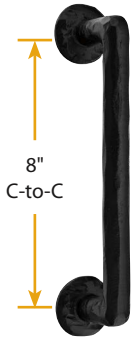
12" Rod



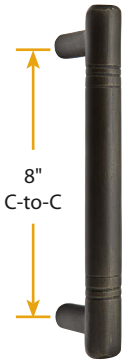
18" Rod
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws



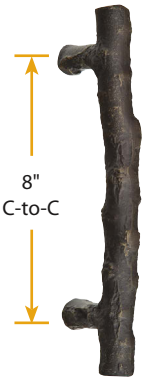
Rod



Nunez

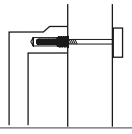


Twig



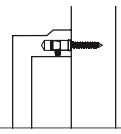
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

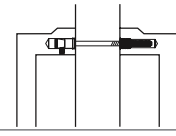


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86439 FB

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

Finish Product Code

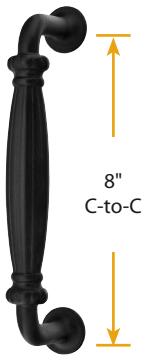
SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8¾" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86439		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86160		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86090		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86088		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86068		**$174.00**	**$348.00**
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		**$272.00**	

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

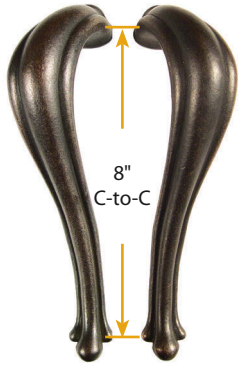
Twist



Palermo

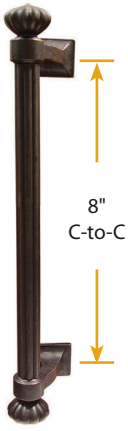


Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1⅛" Threaded Tube



Left Hand Right Hand

Column

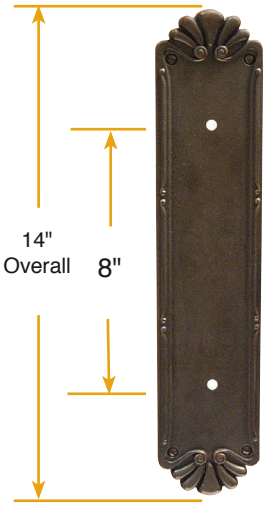


Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Column 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86156		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Palermo 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86167		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Recoleta 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	86168		**$143.00**	**$286.00**
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		**$143.00**	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		**$143.00**	

Petal Pull Plate



Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H

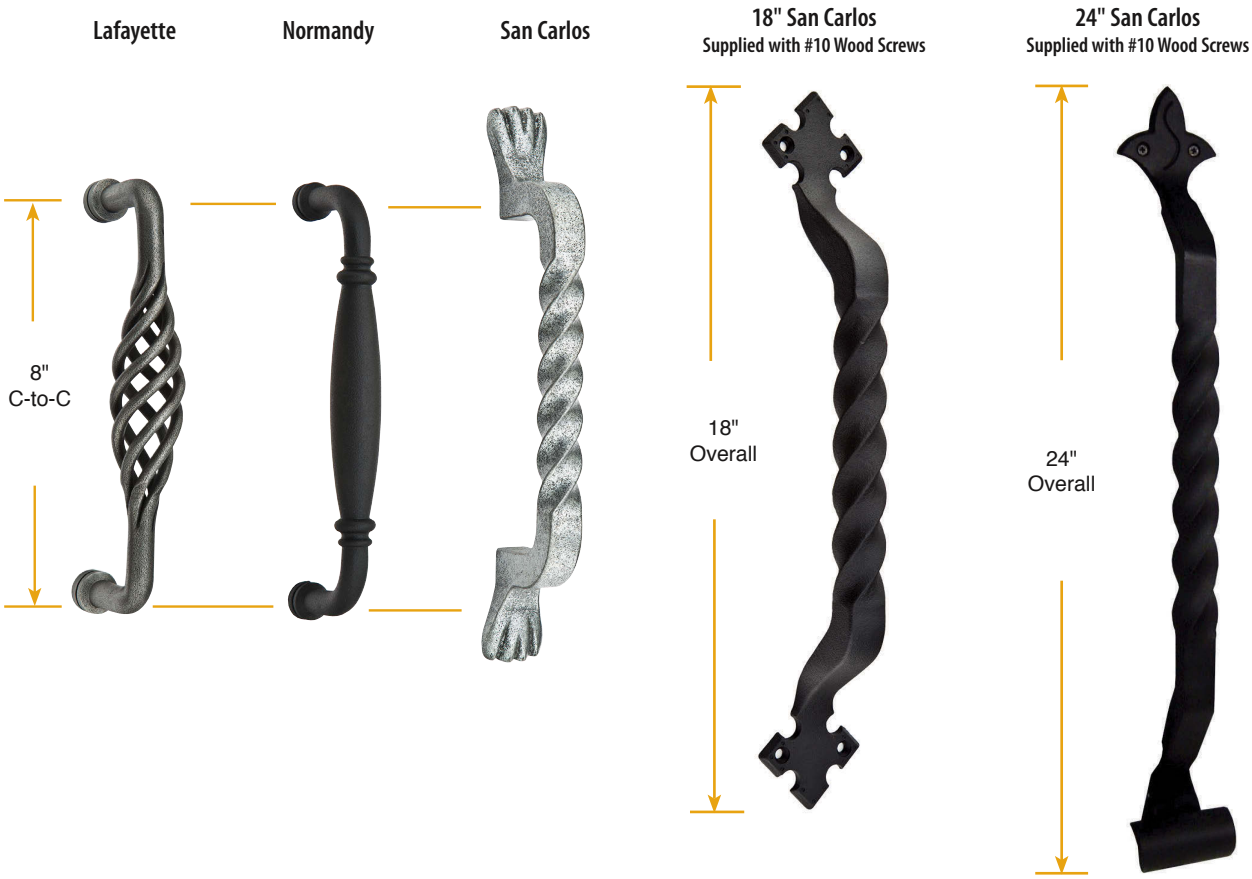


PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$138.00** *Plate Only*
Petal Pull Plate	86182		**$138.00** *Plate Only*

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

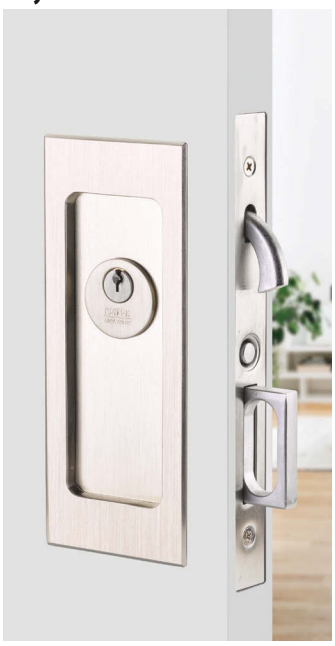
DOOR PULLS - WROUGHT STEEL



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$111.00**	**$222.00**
Normandy 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76031		**$111.00**	**$222.00**
San Carlos 8" Pull	**CS** or **BTB**	76028		**$111.00**	**$222.00**
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		**$176.00**	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		**$226.00**	

To order: **(Function) Product Code + Finish +** Add Door Thickness to Comments

Keyed



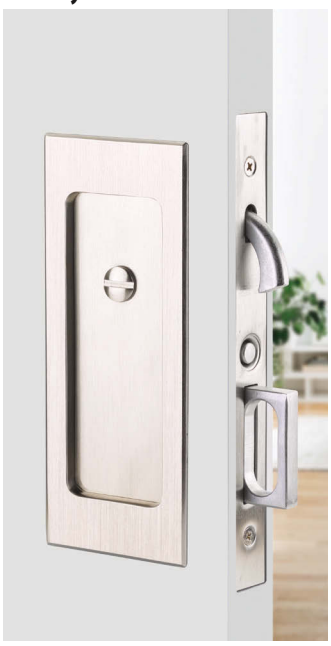
EXTERIOR



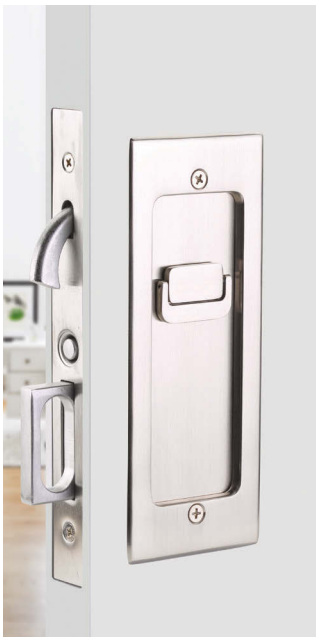
INTERIOR

Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Privacy



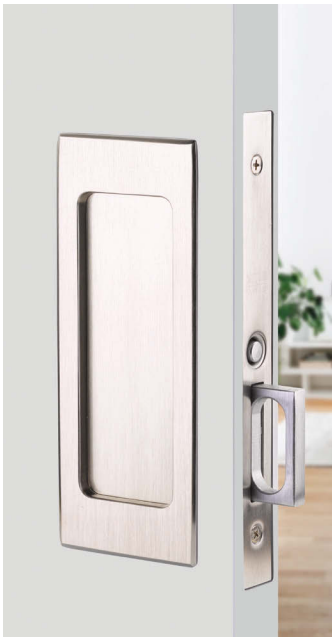
EXTERIOR



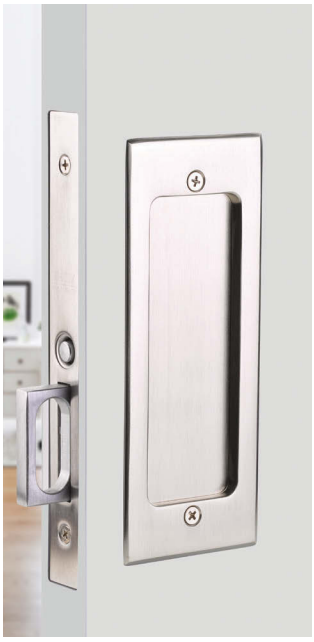
INTERIOR

Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

Passage



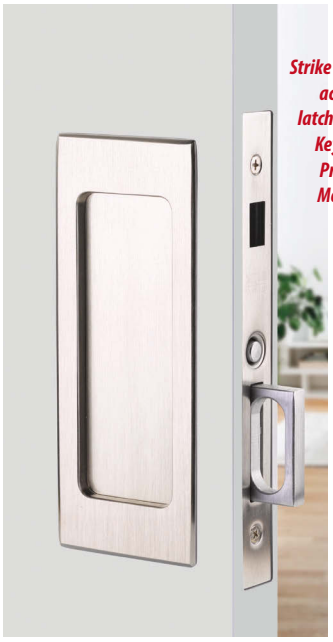
EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Dummy



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR

Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

Round
2 ¾" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176		**$226.00**

Square
2 ¾" x 2 ¾"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186		**$226.00**

#8
2 ⅞" x 7 ⅝"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$257.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044		**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046		**$226.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing NOT Required**
- Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Narrow Modern Rectangular
2" x 7 ¼"



Narrow Oval
2" x 7 ¼"



Modern Rectangular
2 ⅞" x 7 ¼"



Classic
2 ½" x 7 ½"



Rustic Modern Rectangular
2 ½" x 8 ½"



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$257.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154		**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156		**$226.00**

NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163	**$257.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164	**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165	**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166	**$226.00**

MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$257.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114		**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116		**$226.00**

CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$257.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104		**$226.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105		**$226.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106		**$226.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$353.00**
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124		**$308.00**
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125		**$308.00**
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		**$308.00**

- **Handing NOT Required**
- Minimum door thickness is 1⅜". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS

Passage



- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull

Privacy



- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull

Dummy
Double Door Application



- Includes Edge Pull



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 ⅛" x 2 ⅛"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 ⅛" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage *Supplied with Passage Strike Plate*	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$53.00**
Privacy *Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box*	2135		**$82.00**
Dummy - Double Door Application *Supplied with Edge Pull*	2136		**$53.00**
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	**Product Code**		**List Price**
Passage *Supplied with Passage Strike Plate*	2144		**$53.00**
Privacy *Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box*	2145		**$82.00**
Dummy - Double Door Application *Supplied with Edge Pull*	2146		**$53.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
>> Fits door thickness 1⅜" to 1¾". Standard 2⅛" door prep. 2⅜" backset only.

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Rectangular Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Privacy Set, 2 ½" x 3 ½"

RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage *Supplied with Passage Strike Plate*	2014	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$53.00**
Privacy *Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box*	2015		**$82.00**
Dummy - Double Door Application *Supplied with Edge Pull*	2016		**$53.00**



#8 Pocket Door
Tubular Lock
Passage Set, 2 ½" x 4 ⅜"

#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
Passage *Supplied with Passage Strike Plate*	2034		**$53.00**
Privacy *Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box*	2035		**$82.00**
Dummy - Double Door Application *Supplied with Edge Pull*	2036		**$53.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
>> Fits door thickness 1⅜" to 1¾". Standard 2⅛" door prep. 2⅜" backset only.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage **2 ⅜" x 3 ⅛"**	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**
Privacy **2 ⅜" x 3 ⅛"**	2102		**$44.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per item.
>> Fits door thickness 1 ⅜" to 1 ¾". Supplied with finish matching screws.





















BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular **1¾" x 4"**	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$22.00**
Modern Rectangular **1¾" x 6"**	220306		**$33.00**
Modern Rectangular **2" x 7"**	220307		**$39.00**
Modern Rectangular **2" x 10"**	220310		**$53.00**
Modern Rectangular **2" x 14"**	220314		**$83.00**
Square **2½" x 2½"** Fits standard 2⅛" door prep	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$18.00**
Round **2½" Dia.** Fits standard 2⅛" door prep	2211		**$18.00**
Rectangular **1¾" x 4"**	2201		**$18.00**
#8 **1⅞" x 5"**	2205		**$18.00**
#8 **1⅞" x 6"**	2206		**$18.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval **2" x 7¼"**	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Modern Rectangular **2⅞" x 7¼"**	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Classic Rectangular **2½" x 7½"**	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

4"



6"



10"



8"



SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular **2" x 4"**	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$28.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular **2" x 6"**	220406		**$39.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular **2 ¼" x 8"**	220408		**$50.00**
Rustic Modern Rectangular **2 ¼" x 10"**	220410		**$65.00**

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$16.00**

Edge Pull



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$36.00**

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$11.00**
6"	2246		**$30.00**

Roller Catch



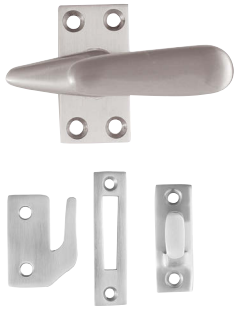
Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$37.00**
Ball Catch	8802		**$20.00**

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1⅝"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$22.00**
Large Size 1⅛" x 2⅛"	8713		**$35.00**

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



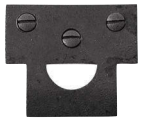
Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$58.00**
8"	8515		**$67.00**
12"	8512		**$76.00**
18"	8513		**$93.00**
24"	8514		**$111.00**

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	$20.00
	206012	Bronze	$20.00
	206016	White	$20.00
	206017	Black	$20.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	$16.00
	206512	Bronze	$16.00
	206516	White	$16.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	$16.00
6"	8528		$19.00
8"	8529		$22.00
12"	8530		$27.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike



Mortise Strike



Angle Strike

Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	$13.00
4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8506		$13.00
6" with Square Corners	8501		$16.00
6" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8502		$16.00
12" with Square Corners	8503		$30.00
12" with ⅝" Radius Corners	8504		$30.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are **NOT** sold separately.

5" Kickdown Door Holder



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5"	2265	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$28.00**

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$30.00**

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$20.00**

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops 3" and 4"



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$13.00**
4"	2231		**$16.00**

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅜" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$13.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws or strikes are **NOT** sold separately.

Half Dome
Door Stop



Goose Style
Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$16.00**
Goose Style	2253		**$28.00**

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$20.00**
2" Cylinder	2258		**$22.00**

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$20.00**
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260		**$22.00**

Wall Bumper
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Pages 14-27 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	**$16.00**

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$65.00**

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$50.00**

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3⅜" x 13⅛"	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$99.00**

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter **⅝" Dia.**	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	**$20.00**

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1⅜" to 2". Not available in split finish.

Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Solid Brass
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass **1¼" x 6"**	2290	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$150.00**
Sandcast Bronze **1¼" x 6"**	2290	**LH/RH**	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$150.00**

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass **1¼" x 6"**	2291	**LH/RH**	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$150.00**
Sandcast Bronze **1¼" x 6"**	2291	**LH/RH**	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$150.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$48.00**

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$35.00**

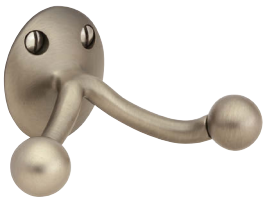
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$33.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2⅛"**	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$20.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2⅝"**	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$20.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" **Projection: 2½"**	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$78.00**

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2⅛"**	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$26.00**

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" **Projection: 2½"**	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$26.00**

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$35.00**

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook
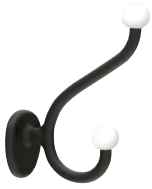


TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" **Projection: 2¼"**	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$37.00**

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	**$35.00**

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" **Projection: 3"**	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	**$11.00**

Stainless Steel Single Hook

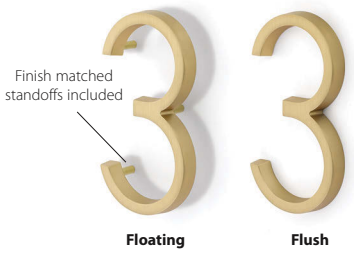


STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$37.00**

DOOR ACCESSORIES

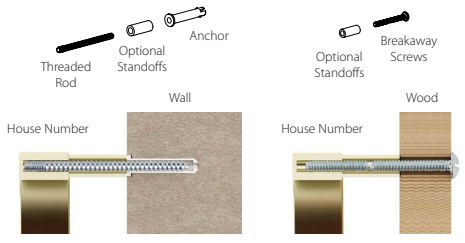


Mounting Options



Floating Flush

Hardware Included



Surface Thru-Bolt

Finishes



Satin Brass US4 | Satin Nickel US15 | Flat Black US19 | Oil Rubbed Bronze US10B

7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	**$30.00**
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

To order: **Product Code** + **Finish**

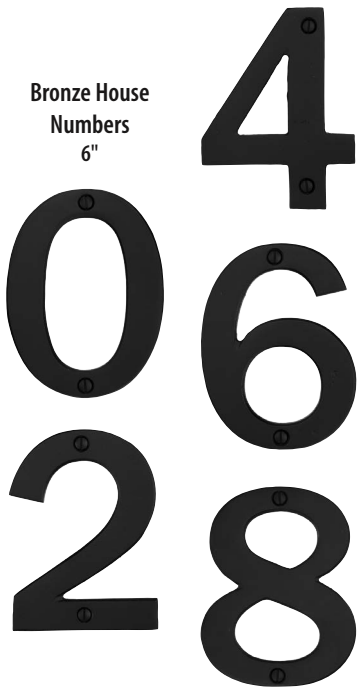
Brass House Numbers
5½"



5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$18.00**
House Number Digit '1'	2821		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '2'	2822		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '3'	2823		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '4'	2824		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '5'	2825		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '6'	2826		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '7'	2827		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '8'	2828		**$18.00**
House Number Digit '9'	2829		**$18.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Bronze House Numbers
6"



6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$26.00**
House Number Digit '1'	2821		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '2'	2822		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '3'	2823		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '4'	2824		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '5'	2825		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '6'	2826		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '7'	2827		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '8'	2828		**$26.00**
House Number Digit '9'	2829		**$26.00**

Supplied with finish matching screws Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Regular



Rectangular



Rope



Ribbon & Reed



Arts & Crafts



Modern



Square



Disk



Urban Modern



Oval



#8



Lancaster



Quincy



Wilshire



Hammered



Neos



Modern Rectangular



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		**$39.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

Small #1
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



Small Rectangular
1 ¼" x 2 ¾"



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464		**$39.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 5"



STRETTO Solid Brass
1½" x 11"



STRETTO BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**
Doorbell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441		**$39.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

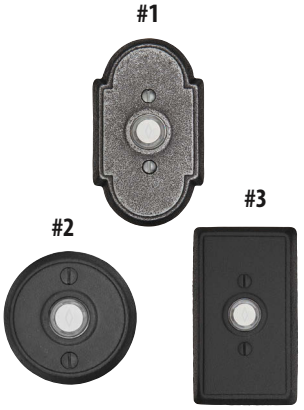
Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.



SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	$44.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		$44.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		$44.00
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		$44.00
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		$44.00



TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	$44.00
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		$44.00
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		$44.00
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		$44.00



WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	$39.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		$39.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		$39.00

Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

3 ½" x 3 ½"
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"
Square Barrel

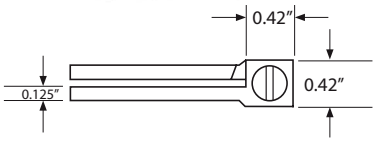


4" x 4"
Square Barrel



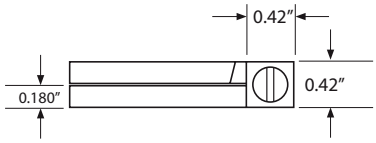
New Thinner Leaf
Thickness: 0.125"





Original Thicker Leaf
Thickness: 0.180"





SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$65.00**	**$61.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4"	96314		**$73.00**	**$67.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96315		**$81.00**	**$76.00**	**24** (Pair)
SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"	Product Code		List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96513		**$65.00**	**$61.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4"	96514		**$73.00**	**$67.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96515		**$81.00**	**$76.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
⅝″ Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096″ - 0.098″	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$39.00**	**$35.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with Square Corners	96114		**$46.00**	**$39.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	96123		**$39.00**	**$35.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ¼″ Radius Corners	96124		**$46.00**	**$39.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	96133		**$39.00**	**$35.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners	96134		**$46.00**	**$39.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> **See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$48.00**	**$44.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214		**$55.00**	**$50.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215		**$63.00**	**$58.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223		**$48.00**	**$44.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224		**$55.00**	**$50.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225		**$63.00**	**$58.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233		**$48.00**	**$44.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234		**$55.00**	**$50.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$55.00**	**$50.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414		**$63.00**	**$58.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415		**$71.00**	**$65.00**	**24** (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416		**$78.00**	**$73.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425		**$71.00**	**$65.00**	**24** (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

>> **See page 201-202 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

Ball Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 ½" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204		**$18.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303		**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		**$18.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		**$18.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214		**$18.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313		**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		**$18.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		**$18.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Tip sets are available in ½ pair (2 tips) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) When ordering.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Button Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224		**$18.00**
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323		**$18.00**
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		**$18.00**
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		**$18.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$5.00 ea**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Hinges
Pivot Stop

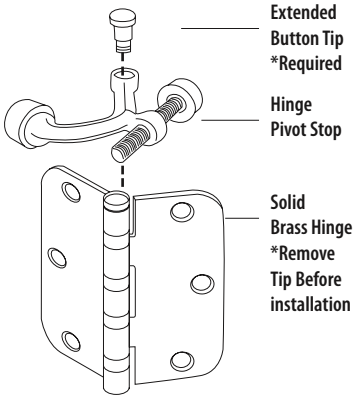


HINGES PIVOT STOP

Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) **Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)***	**$10.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> **Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**

Tip sets are available in ½ pair (2 tips) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) When ordering.

4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 ½″ x 3 ½″ Residential Duty
¼″ Radius Corners



4″ x 4″ Residential Duty
⅝″ Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084″ - 0.090″	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$12.00**	**$11.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with Square Corners**	91014		**$15.00**	**$12.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ¼″ Radius Corners*	91023		**$12.00**	**$11.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ¼″ Radius Corners**	91024		**$15.00**	**$12.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½″ x 3 ½″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners*	91033		**$12.00**	**$11.00**	**24** (Pair)
4″ x 4″ with ⅝″ Radius Corners**	91034		**$15.00**	**$12.00**	**24** (Pair)

*** 3½″ x 3½″ Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4″ x 4″ Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.**

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$18.00**	**$16.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014		**$20.00**	**$18.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015		**$22.00**	**$20.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023		**$18.00**	**$16.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024		**$20.00**	**$18.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025		**$22.00**	**$20.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033		**$18.00**	**$16.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034		**$20.00**	**$18.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> See page 206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	94015		**$33.00**	**$30.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94023		**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	94024		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	94025		**$33.00**	**$30.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94033		**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	94034		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> **See page 206 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 211 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.**

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR STEEL HINGES

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$16.00**
4"	94104		**$16.00**
4 ½"	94105		**$16.00**

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Steeple Tip



STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 ½"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$16.00**
4"	94114		**$16.00**
4 ½"	94115		**$16.00**

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Tip Sets are available in ½ Pair (1 pin and 2 tips) for 50% of the List Price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
Compatible with Heavy Duty and Ball Bearing Hinges only. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$26.00**	**$22.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9812332D		**$26.00**	**$22.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9812432D		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9813332D		**$26.00**	**$22.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9813432D		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty ⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D		**$35.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	9821532D		**$44.00**	**$39.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822332D		**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9822432D		**$35.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823332D		**$28.00**	**$26.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9823432D		**$35.00**	**$33.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D		**$39.00**	**$37.00**	**24** (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	9841532D		**$48.00**	**$46.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	9842332D		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	9842432D		**$39.00**	**$37.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9843332D		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	9843432D		**$39.00**	**$37.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional $5.00 Per pair (NET price).

SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge
¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
⅝" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" **with Square Corners**	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" **with Square Corners**	95014		**$33.00**	**$30.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" **with ¼" Radius Corners**	95023		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" **with ¼" Radius Corners**	95024		**$33.00**	**$30.00**	**24** (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" **with ⅝" Radius Corners**	95033		**$30.00**	**$28.00**	**24** (Pair)
4" x 4" **with ⅝" Radius Corners**	95034		**$33.00**	**$30.00**	**24** (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Hinges are available in ½ pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #9 x ¾"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$13.00**	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #10 x 1"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$15.00**	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel #12 x 1¼"



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE		SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	**$17.00**	100
92015	96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214	96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215					

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

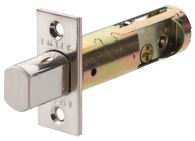
LATCHES

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		$12.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASDV275		$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRVDV275		$12.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC4-DBLTCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$12.00
2⅜" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R		$12.00
2¾" backset	LC4-DBLTCH275		$12.00
2¾" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		$12.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	$12.00
2⅜" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R		$12.00
2¾" backset	LC4-DLB275		$12.00
2¾" backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R		$12.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$10 List Price** upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	$17.00
2¾" backset	LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR		$17.00

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2⅜" backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	$17.00

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Latches are included with Emtek locks. Latches come standard with square corner face plates. Radius corner face plates may be substituted at no extra charge.

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$12.00**
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIDB275		**$12.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$10 List Price** upcharge per item.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PASS M 237-C	**Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.**	**$12.00**
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRIV M 237-B		**$12.00**
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 275-C		**$12.00**
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 275-B		**$12.00**

• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

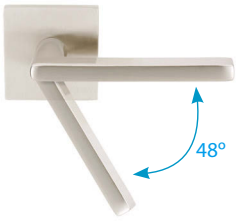
28° Rotation Latch



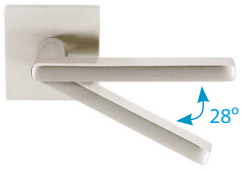
28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PAS28B237	**Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.**	**$17.00**
Privacy Latch, 2⅜" backset	LC4-PRV28B237		**$17.00**
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B275		**$17.00**
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B275		**$17.00**

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
• If faceplate and screws are required, please specify square or ¼" radius corners for the faceplate and finish.

Lever operated with Standard Latch



Lever operated with 28° Rotation Latch



• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° rotation latch.

Latches are included with Emtek locks. Latches come standard with square corner face plates. Radius corner face plates may be substituted at no extra charge.

STRIKE PLATES

Standard
Deadbolt Strike Plate



Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate



Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate

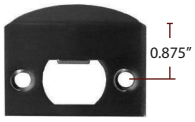


STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 ½" Wood Screws (2) #10, ¾" Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard, Square Corners 1⅛" x 2¾", 2⅛" C-to-C	83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$7.00**
Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners 1⅛" x 2¾", 2⅛" C-to-C	83224		**$7.00**
HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 ½" Wood Screws (2) #10, ¾" Wood Screws	Product Code		List Price
Heavy Duty 1¼" x 3⅝", ¾" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223		**$7.00**
Heavy Duty Full Lip 1⅞" x 3⅝", ¾" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224		**$7.00**

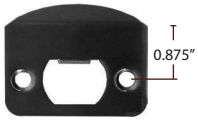
***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

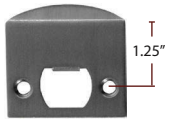
Full Lip Strike
Square Corner



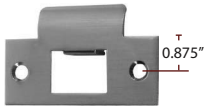
Full Lip Strike
¼" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner



T Strike
Square Corner



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	**$7.00**
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085		**$7.00**
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086		**$7.00**
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		**$7.00**

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates ***NOT*** available with radius corners.

Strike plates are included with Emtek locks. Supplied with 2 screws.

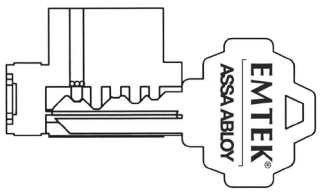
CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - $2.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Keying to Code
  - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks

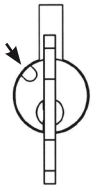
- Keying Alike
  - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
  - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House #_**" next to applicable locks

CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - $3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **$5.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House #_**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900	List Price
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	$17.00

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	List Price
Tubular Cylinder (Each)	$15.00

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	List Price
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	$2.00
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway)	$2.00



DUST BOX	Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	$3.00

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS	
Classic	39, 40
EMPowered™ Keypad	28-36
EMTouch™	37, 39, 40
EMTouch™ Classic	37, 39, 40
Modern	38, 39, 40
Sandcast Bronze	38, 39, 40
MORTISE ENTRY SETS	
Adelaide	43
Albany	47
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	47
Cheyenne	52
Craftsman	49
Craftsman Full Length	49
Da Vinci	53
Denver	52
Hamilton	48
Harrison	45
Hera	44
Longmont	50
Lugano	42
Manhattan	46
Melrose	46
Memphis	47
Middleton	45
Mormont	42
Mormont - Stainless Steel	54
Octagon	53
Rectangular Full Length	51
Rectangular Monolithic	51
Rectangular Sectional	51
Regency	48
Sonoma	50
Topeka	52
Versailles	48
MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS	
Artemis	56
Brisbane	55
Charleston	57
Cheyenne	59
Craftsman	58
Da Vinci	60
Hailey	59
Hamilton	58
Harrison	56
Manhattan	57
Memphis	57
Mormont	55
Mormont - Stainless Steel	60
Octagon	60
Rectangular	59
Regency	58
TUBULAR ENTRY SETS	
Adams	65
Apollo	63
Ares	63
Art Nouveau	77
Arts & Crafts	71
Arts & Crafts Full Length	71
Baden	62
Brighton	73
Davos	62
Davos - Stainless Steel	80
Denver	75
Franklin	65
Greeley	75
Hamden	66
Imperial	70
Jefferson	65
Knoxville	69
Lausanne	62
Logan	73
Marietta	68
Melrose	66
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	79
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	79
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	79
Nashville	67
Octagon	77
Orion	63
Orleans	69
Rectangular Full Length	74
Rectangular Monolithic	74
Rectangular Sectional	74
Remington	75
Ribbon & Reed	70
Richmond	67
Ridgemont	73
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	72
Saratoga	68
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	78
Sectional with Normandy Grip	78
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	78
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	64
Transitional Heritage Sectional	64
Tuscany Monolithic	76
Tuscany Sectional	76
Wilmington	67
Wilshire	66
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	
Art Nouveau	83

COLLECTION	PAGE
Brighton	81
Denver	82
Greeley	82
Logan	81
Octagon	83
Rectangular Full Length	82
Rectangular Monolithic	82
Rectangular Sectional	82
Remington	82
Ridgemont	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	81
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	81
Tuscany Monolithic	83
Tuscany Sectional	83
KEY IN ENTRY SETS	
Cortina Key in Lever	85
Durango Key in Lever	86
Egg Key in Knob	85
Hanover Key In Lever	84
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	87
Helios Key In Lever	84
Luzern Key in Lever	84
Petal Key in Knob	87
Providence Key in Knob	85
Rope Key in Knob	85
Rope Key in Lever	85
Round Key in Knob	84
Siena Key in Lever	87
Waverly Key in Knob	85
Winchester Key in Knob	86
SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS	
Annapolis	89
Modern Rectangular	88
DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	
#8	92, 97
Arts & Crafts	93, 97
Knoxville	93, 97
Low Profile	91
Modern	90, 97
Neos	90, 97
Quincy	91, 97
Rectangular	92, 97
Regular	91, 97
Rope	93, 97
Rustic Modern Rectangular	94
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	98
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	98
Sandcast Bronze Regular	94
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	94
Saratoga	92, 97

COLLECTION	PAGE
Square	90, 97
Stainless Steel Round	96, 98
Stainless Steel Square	96, 98
Tuscany Bronze	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #11	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze #14	95, 98
Tuscany Bronze Classic	95
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	95, 98
Urban Modern	90, 97
Wilshire	91, 97
Wrought Steel #1	96, 98
Wrought Steel #2	96, 98
Wrought Steel #3	96, 98
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS	
Belmont	105
Colonial	103
Delaware	102
Missoula	107
Modern	100
Oval Beaded	106
Quincy	101
Rope	104
Sandcast Bronze #5	109
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
Stainless Steel	111
Tuscany Bronze #16	110
Victoria	106
Wilshire	105
Wrought Steel #5	111
THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS	
Belmont	113
Colonial	112
Delaware	112
Modern	112
Oval Beaded	113
Quincy	112
Rope	113
Victoria	113
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS	
1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	121
Concord	116
Modern Rectangular	115
Sandcast Bronze Arched	117
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	118
Stainless Steel	120
Tuscany Bronze	119

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Argos	130
Arts & Crafts	145
Aston	130
Athena	128
Athena - Stainless Steel	156
Aurora	148
Basel	130
Breslin	130
Bryce	148
Cimarron	148
Cody	148
Cologne - Stainless Steel	156
Cortina	134, 135
Coventry	138, 139
Dresden - Stainless Steel	156
Dumont	130
Durango	148
Elan	138, 139
Freestone	130
Geneva	130
Hammered	145
Helios	128
Helios - Stainless Steel	156
Hercules	131
Hercules - Stainless Steel	156
Hermes	128
Hermes - Stainless Steel	156
Kiel - Stainless Steel	156
Lafayette	154
Lariat	148
Luzern	128
Mariposa	148
Medici	152
Mercury	131
Merrimack	134, 135
Milano	134, 135
Montrose	148
Myles	131
Napoli	152
Normandy	154
Octagon	152
Padua	152
Poseidon	128
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	156
Ribbon & Reed	138, 139
Rope	138, 139
Rustic	138, 139
San Carlos	154
Santa Fe	138, 139
SELECT Levers	122, 123
Sion	131
Spencer	131
Stuttgart	128
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	156
Teton	148
Triton	131
Turino	134, 135
Wembley	138, 139
Yuma	148
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Crystal	142, 143, 150
Beaded Egg	140, 141
Belmont	140, 141
Bern	132
Bristol Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 150
Butte	149
Diamond Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Ebony Porcelain	144
Egg	136, 137
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	149
Freestone	132
Georgetown Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Hammered Egg	132, 145
Hampton Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 150
Ice White Porcelain	144
Jamestown	155
Lancaster	140, 141
Laurent	132
Lowell Crystal	142, 143, 147, 150
Madison Black	155
Madison Ivory	155
Melon	136, 137
Modern Disc Crystal	133, 147, 151
Modern Square Crystal	133, 147, 151
Norwich	136, 137
Octagon	132
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	153
Octagon - Stainless Steel	156
Old Town Crystal	142, 143, 147, 151
Orb	129
Parma	153
Petal	153
Providence	136, 137
Providence Crystal	142, 143, 147, 151
Ribbon & Reed	140, 141
Rope	140, 141
Round	129
Round - Sandcast Bronze	149
Round - Stainless Steel	156
Savannah	155
SELECT Knobs	124, 125
Spoke	127
Square	132
Victoria	140, 141
Verve	132
Waverly	136, 137
Winchester	149
Windsor Crystal	133, 142, 143, 147, 151

COLLECTION	PAGE
THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS	
Classic	146
Modern	146
BARN DOOR HARDWARE	
Classic Face Mount	161
Classic Face Mount - SS	163
Classic Top Mount	161
Classic Top Mount - SS	163
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	157
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	157
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	160
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	162
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	160
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	162
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS	
Alexander	167
Bar	168
Bauhaus	168
Blythe	169
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	169
Freestone	167
Jasper	167
Keaton	167
Mod Hex	167
Rail Sandcast Bronze	169
Rustic Modern Rectangular	169
Spindle	169
Trail	168
Tribeca	167
Trinity	168
Warwick	167
Westwood	169
CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS	
12" Rod	172
18" Rod	172
18" San Carlos	174
24" San Carlos	174
48" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	165
72" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	165
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	172
8" Art Nouveau	173
8" Arts & Craft	170
8" Baden	170
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	170
8" Brisbane	170
8" Column	173
8" Knoxville	170
8" Lafayette	174
8" Normandy	174
8" Nunez	172

COLLECTION	PAGE
8" Palermo	173
8" Recoleta	173
8" Ribbon & Reed	170
8" Rod	172
8" Rustic Modern Arched	172
8" San Carlos	174
8" Twig	172
8" Twist	173
8" Wilshire	170
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	171
Modern Push/Pull Plate	171
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	171
Petal Push/Pull Plate	173
POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS	
Pocket Door Lock	179
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	176
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	177
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	177
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern Rectangular	177
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	177
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	176
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	177
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	176
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	179
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	179
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	178
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	178
DOOR ACCESSORIES	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	190
Ball Catch	182
Cabinet Latch	182
Casement Latch	182
Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	184
Cylinder Floor Bumper	186
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	186
Door Knocker - Bronze	187
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	187
Door Stop	185
Door Stop - Goose Style	186
Door Stop - Half Dome	186
Door Viewer	187
Doorbell	194-196
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	190
Double Hook - Solid Brass	190
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	191
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	189
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	189
Dutch Door Bolt	183
Edge Pull	181
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	185
Floor Door Bumper	185
Flush Bolt	184
Flush Pull - #8	180

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	181
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	180, 181
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	181
Flush Pull - Rectangular	180
Flush Pull - Round	180
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze	181
Flush Pull - Square	180
House Number - 5-1/2" Brass	193
House Number - 6" Bronze	193
House Number - 7" Modern	192
Kickdown Door Holder	185
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	185
Mail Slot	187
Patio Door Bolt	184
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	190
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	190
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	191
Roller Catch	182
Screen Door Lock	188
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	191
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	191
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	189
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	189
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	191
Surface Bolt	183
Wall Bumper	186
Window Utility Pull	182

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	201
Ball Tip for Steel Hinge	206
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	202
Extended Button Tip	202
Hinge Screw	211
Hinges Pivot Stop	202
Solid Brass Hinge	198-200
Spring Hinge	210
Square Barrel Hinge	197
Stainless Steel Hinge	207-209
Steel Hinge	203-205
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinge	201
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinge	206

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
443	62-77, 79-80, 100-105, 107-111
818TP	146
828TP	146
2014	179
2015	179
2016	179
2034	179
2035	179
2036	179
2043	176
2044	176
2045	176
2046	176
2101	179
2102	179
2103	177
2104	177
2105	177
2106	177
2113	177
2114	177
2115	177
2116	177
2123	177
2124	177
2125	177
2126	177
2134	178
2135	178
2136	178
2144	178
2145	178
2146	178
2153	177
2154	177
2155	177
2156	177
2163	177
2164	177
2165	177
2166	177
2174	176
2175	176
2176	176
2184	176
2185	176
2186	176
2201	180
2205	180
2206	180
2211	180
2212	181
2213	180
2215	181
2216	181
2221	181
2231	185
2232	185
2233	185
2241	202
2242	202
2244	182
2246	182
2251	186
2253	186
2254	185
2255	186
2256	185
2257	186
2258	186
2259	186
2260	186
2265	185
2270	182
2280	187
2290	188
2291	188
2306	190
2307	190
2308	191
2400	194
2401	194
2402	194
2403	194
2404	194
2406	194
2407	194
2408	194
2409	194
2411	196
2412	196
2414	196
2415	196
2421	196
2422	196
2423	196
2424	196
2425	196
2431	196
2432	196
2433	196
2440	195
2441	195
2451	194
2452	194
2457	194
2458	194
2459	194
2460	194
2461	195
2463	194
2464	195
2465	194
2606	190
2607	190
2608	189
2609	189
2610	187
2620	187
2706	191
2707	191
2809	189
2820	193
2821	193
2822	193
2823	193
2824	193
2825	193
2826	193
2827	193
2828	193
2829	193
2830	192
2831	192
2832	192
2833	192
2834	192
2835	192
2836	192
2837	192
2838	192
2839	192
2909	189
3002	47
3004	48
3005	46
3006	46
3007	48
3008	49
3009	48
3017	43
3018	43
3019	55
3021	52
3022	52
3023	52
3024	51
3025	51
3026	51
3029	50
3030	50
3031	53
3033	53
3043	47
3044	44
3045	44
3047	42
3048	42
3049	49
3050	47
3051	45
3052	45
3102	57
3104	58
3106	57
3107	58
3108	58
3121	59
3125	59
3131	60
3133	60
3134	59
3143	57
3144	56
3145	55
3151	56
3300	61
3302	47
3304	48
3305	46
3306	46
3307	48
3308	49
3309	48
3311	43
3312	43
3313	55
3321	52
3322	52
3323	52
3324	51
3325	51
3326	51
3329	50
3330	50
3331	53
3333	53
3343	47
3344	44
3345	44
3347	42
3348	42
3349	49
3350	47
3351	45
3352	45
3380	61
3502	57
3504	58
3506	57
3507	58
3508	58
3521	59
3525	59
3531	60
3533	60
3534	59
3543	57
3544	56
3545	55
3551	56
4041	117
4042	117
4043	117
4044	117
4045	117
4046	117
4141	117
4143	117
4201	66
4202	66
4203	66
4211	66
4212	66
4213	66
4221	66
4222	66
4223	66
4241	117
4243	117
4300	69
4301	69
4302	67
4303	67
4304	67
4310	69
4311	69
4312	67
4313	67
4314	67
4320	69
4321	69
4322	67
4323	67
4324	67
4400	68
4401	68
4403	65
4404	65
4405	65
4410	68
4411	68
4413	65
4414	65
4415	65
4420	68
4421	68
4423	65
4424	65
4425	65
4442	117
4444	117
4701	70
4706	64
4707	64
4711	70
4716	64
4717	64
4721	70
4726	64
4727	64
4801	71
4802	71
4805	63
4806	63
4807	63
4808	62
4809	62
4810	62
4811	71
4812	71
4815	63
4816	63
4817	63
4818	62
4819	62
4820	62
4821	71
4822	71
4825	63
4826	63
4827	63
4828	62
4829	62
4830	62
4901	70
4911	70
4921	70
5005	121
5007	121
5015	84
5021	85
5022	84

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
5023	84
5041	118
5042	118
5043	118
5044	118
5045	118
5046	118
5050	123, 125, 127-133
5051	127-133
5052	123, 125, 127-133
5055	145
5056	145
5057	127-133
5059	123, 125, 127-133
5100	85
5101	85
5102	86
5103	86
5104	86
5105	145
5106	145
5107	127-133
5108	85
5109	123, 125, 127-133
5110	123, 125, 127-133
5111	127-133
5112	123, 125, 127-133
5114	86
5115	84
5121	85
5122	84
5123	84
5141	118
5143	118
5150	85
5151	85
5152	86
5153	86
5154	86
5158	85
5164	86
5205	145
5206	145
5207	127-133
5209	123, 125, 127-133
5210	123, 125, 127-133
5211	127-133
5212	123, 125, 127-133
5241	118
5243	118
5302	88
5306	123, 125, 127-133
5308	89
5312	88
5316	123, 125, 127-133
5318	89
5322	88
5326	123, 125, 127-133
5328	89
5352	88
5358	89
5362	88
5368	89
5442	118
5444	118
5507	121
5607	121
6010	106
6011	106
6015	106
6020	110
6021	110
6025	110
6041	119
6042	119
6043	119
6044	119
6045	119
6046	119
6052	110
6102	110
6141	119
6143	119
6202	110
6241	119
6243	119
6442	119
6444	119
6620	110
6621	110
6625	110
6702	110
6752	110
6802	110
7010	111
7011	111
7015	111
7041	116
7042	116
7043	116
7044	116
7045	116
7046	116
7050	148-151
7051	154-155
7052	154-155
7053	154-155
7054	148-151
7055	111
7056	148-151
7057	109
7058	148-151
7059	104
7061	148-151
7070	109
7071	109
7075	109
7090	104
7091	104
7095	104
7100	148-151
7101	154-155
7102	154-155
7103	154-155
7104	148-151
7105	111
7106	148-151
7107	109
7108	148-151
7109	104
7111	148-151
7141	116
7143	116
7200	148-151
7201	154-155
7202	154-155
7203	154-155
7204	148-151
7205	111
7206	148-151
7207	109
7208	148-151
7209	104
7211	148-151
7241	116
7243	116
7360	108
7361	108
7365	108
7370	107
7371	107
7375	107
7442	116
7444	116
7512	108
7522	107
7552	108
7560	108
7561	108
7562	107
7565	108
7570	107
7571	107
7575	107
7612	108
7622	107
7670	109
7671	109
7675	109
7707	109
7710	104
7757	109
7807	109
7810	104
7850	104
7990	104
7991	104
7995	104
8000	147
8001	103
8003	144
8006	102
8010	103
8011	100
8012	100
8013	100
8014	100
8016	102
8020	103
8022	112
8026	102
8030	144
8035	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145
8040	144
8041	115
8042	115
8043	115
8044	115
8045	115
8046	115
8050	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8051	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8052	105
8053	106
8054	101
8055	106
8056	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8057	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8058	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8060	103
8061	102
8065	103
8066	102
8070	105
8071	105
8075	105
8080	101
8081	101
8085	101
8090	106
8091	106
8095	106
8100	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8101	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8102	105
8103	106
8104	101
8105	106
8106	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8107	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8108	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8111	100
8112	100
8113	100
8114	100
8120	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8121	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8131	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8135	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145
8141	115
8143	115
8160	103
8161	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8166	102
8200	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8201	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8202	105
8203	106
8204	101
8205	106
8206	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8207	135, 137, 139, 141, 143
8208	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8211	100
8212	100
8213	100

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8214	100
8220	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8221	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8223	113
8224	113
8225	113
8226	112
8227	113
8228	112
8229	112
8231	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8235	105, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143-145
8241	115
8243	115
8261	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8326	90
8350	91, 94, 96
8354	93
8355	91
8356	95
8357	94
8358	92
8359	93
8360	95
8361	96
8363	96
8364	93
8365	94
8366	92
8367	90
8368	92
8369	90
8371	95
8372	95
8373	95
8375	90
8376	94
8377	94
8378	90
8379	91
8426	90
8442	115
8444	115
8450	91, 94
8452	96
8454	93
8455	91
8456	95
8457	94
8458	92
8459	93
8460	95
8461	96
8463	96
8464	93
8465	94
8466	92
8467	90
8468	92
8469	90
8471	95
8472	95
8473	95
8475	90
8476	94
8477	94
8478	91
8479	91
8501	184
8502	184
8503	184
8504	184
8505	184
8506	184
8511	183
8512	183
8513	183
8514	183
8515	183
8516	183
8520	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8521	134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8527	184
8528	184
8529	184
8530	184
8531	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8550	97-98
8551	98
8552	98
8553	98
8554	97
8556	98
8557	98
8558	97
8559	97
8560	98
8561	123, 125, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142
8564	97
8565	98
8566	97
8567	97
8568	97
8569	97
8572	98
8573	98
8574	98
8575	97
8578	97
8579	97
8580	97
8703	182
8704	101
8711	103
8713	182
8716	102
8801	182
8802	182
8804	101
8811	103
8816	102
8820	105
8821	105
8822	105
8851	103
8854	101
8856	102
8900	215
8980	101
8981	101
8985	101
8990	103
8991	103
8995	103
8996	102
8997	102
8998	102
9041	120
9042	120
9043	120
9044	120
9045	120
9046	120
9141	120
9143	120
9241	120
9243	120
9442	120
9444	120
25050	191
54011	87
54012	87
54014	87
54511	87
54512	87
54514	87
70053	108
70063	107
70511	152-153
70512	152-153
70514	152-153
70515	152-153
71011	152-153
71012	152-153
71013	108
71014	152-153
71015	152-153
71023	107
72011	152-153
72012	152-153
72013	108
72014	152-153
72015	152-153
72023	107
76028	174
76029	174
76030	174
76031	174
76041	174
83223	214
83224	214
86060	187
86068	172
86069	173
86077	170
86078	170
86079	170
86080	170
86081	171
86082	171
86084	214
86085	214
86086	214
86087	214
86088	172
86089	172
86090	172
86106	190
86144LH	173
86144RH	173
86147	61
86148	61
86149	61
86156	173
86160	172
86167	173
86168	173
86170	170
86180	172
86181	173
86182	173
86184	170
86187	165
86188	165
86189	165
86190	165
86343	169
86344	169
86345	168
86346	168
86347	169
86348	169
86349	169
86350	169
86351	168
86352	168
86436	171
86437	171
86439	172
86440	168
86441	168
86442	167
86443	167
86444	168
86445	168
86674	169
86675	169
86693	167
86694	167
86711	167
86712	167
86721	167
86722	167
86910	169
86911	169
86912	169
86913	169
87001	167
87002	167
87003	167
87004	167

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
87005	167
87006	167
91013	203
91014	203
91023	203
91024	203
91033	203
91034	203
92013	204
92014	204
92015	204
92023	204
92024	204
92025	204
92033	204
92034	204
93223	214
93224	214
94013	205
94014	205
94015	205
94023	205
94024	205
94025	205
94033	205
94034	205
94103	206
94104	206
94105	206
94113	206
94114	206
94115	206
95013	210
95014	210
95023	210
95024	210
95033	210
95034	210
96113	198
96114	198
96123	198
96124	198
96133	198
96134	198
96213	199
96214	199
96215	199
96223	199
96224	199
96225	199
96233	199
96234	199
96313	197
96314	197
96315	197
96413	200
96414	200
96415	200
96416	200
96425	200
96513	197
96514	197
96515	197
97203	201
97204	201
97213	201
97214	201
97223	202
97224	202
97303	201
97304	201
97305	201
97313	201
97314	201
97315	201
97323	202
97324	202
97325	202
206011	184
206012	184
206016	184
206017	184
206511	184
206512	184
206516	184
220304	180
220306	180
220307	180
220310	180
220314	180
220404	181
220406	181
220408	181
220410	181
221710	171
221714	171
222201	157
222202	157
450112	75
450211	75
450332	75
450411	74
450421	72
450512	74
450522	72
450613	74
450623	72
450721	73
450822	73
450923	73
451112	75
451211	75
451332	75
451411	74
451421	72
451512	74
451522	72
451613	74
451623	72
451721	73
451822	73
451923	73
452112	75
452211	75
452332	75
452411	74
452421	72
452512	74
452522	72
452613	74
452623	72
452721	73
452822	73
452923	73
453111	82
453212	82
453333	82
453414	82
453424	81
453515	82
453525	81
453636	82
453646	81
453727	81
453828	81
453929	81
454111	82
454212	82
454333	82
454414	82
454424	81
454515	82
454525	81
454636	82
454646	81
454727	81
454828	81
454929	81
455111	82
455212	82
455333	82
455414	82
455424	81
455515	82
455525	81
455636	82
455646	81
455727	81
455828	81
455929	81
460111	79
460121	79
460131	79
460212	78
460222	78
460232	78
461111	79
461121	79
461131	79
461212	78
461222	78
461232	78
462111	79
462121	79
462131	79
462212	78
462222	78
462232	78
470112	76
470222	77
470224	76
470333	77
471112	76
471222	77
471224	76
471333	77
472112	76
472222	77
472224	76
472333	77
473111	83
473222	83
473333LH	83
473333RH	83
473444	83
474111	83
474222	83
474333LH	83
474333RH	83
474444	83
475111	83
475222	83
475333LH	83
475333RH	83
475444	83
9811332D	207
9811432D	207
9812332D	207
9812432D	207
9813332D	207
9813432D	207
9821332D	208
9821432D	208
9821532D	208
9822332D	208
9822432D	208
9823332D	208
9823432D	208
9841332D	209
9841432D	209
9841532D	209
9842332D	209
9842432D	209
9843332D	209
9843432D	209
B110105	160, 162
B110106	160, 162
B110108	160, 162
B110110	160, 162
B110113	160, 162
B110116	160, 162
B110205	161, 163
B110206	161, 163
B110208	161, 163
B110210	161, 163
B110213	161, 163
B110216	161, 163
B120105	160, 162
B120106	160, 162
B120108	160, 162
B120110	160, 162
B120113	160, 162
B120116	160, 162
B120205	161, 163
B120206	161, 163
B120208	161, 163
B120210	161, 163
B120213	161, 163
B120216	161, 163
BSC001	160-163

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
CY4	215
CY5-ThrdMrt150	61
CY5-ThrdMrt175	61
CY5-ThrdMrt1375	61
CY5-ThrdMrt200	61
E1000	39
E1001	39
E1020	39
E2000	40
E2001	40
E2020	40
E2200	40
E2201	40
E2220	40
E3002	39
E3020	39
E4002	40
E4010	37
E4017	38
E4020	40
E4027	37
E4202	40
E4220	40
E4410	37
E4817	38
E4827	37
E401211	38
E451211	38
EMP0101	36
EMP0103	34
EMP0104	34
EMP0105	35
EMP0106	35
EMP1101	36
EMP1103	34
EMP1104	34
EMP1105	35
EMP1106	35
KEYDBEXT	39
KEYLVREXT	40
LC4-DBLCH275R	212
LC4-DBLCH237R	212
LC4-DBLTCH275	212
LC4-DBLTCH237	212
LC4-DLB275	212
LC4-DLB275R	212
LC4-DLB2375	212
LC4-DLB2375R	212
LC4-PAS28B237	213
LC4-PAS28B275	213
LC4-PASDV275	212
LC4-PASDV2375	212
LC4-PASS M 237-C	213
LC4-PASS M 275-C	213
LC4-PRIDB238	213
LC4-PRIDB275	213
LC4-PRIV M 237-B	213
LC4-PRIV M 275-B	213
LC4-PRV28B237	213
LC4-PRV28B275	213
LC4-PRVDV275	212
LC4-PRVDV2375	212
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	212
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	212
LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	212
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	215
MS4-KEYBLKC	215
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	215
S100	156
S200	156
S300	156
S800	111
S801	111
S802	111
S810	111
S811	111
S812	111
S901	87
S951	87
S3001	54
S3101	60
S3301	54
S3501	60
S40100	80
S40101	80
S50001	96
S50002	96
S50003	96
S50023	96
S52005	98
S52006	98
S71001	191
S86002	170
SMARTMODULE-YA	36
100PK-9FHWS75-B	211
100PK-9FHWS75-C	211
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	211
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	211
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	211
100PK-9FHWS75-N	211
100PK-9FHWS75-O	211
100PK-9FHWS75-P	211
100PK-9FHWS75-PN	211
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	211
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	211
100PK-10FHWS10-B	211
100PK-10FHWS10-C	211
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	211
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	211
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	211
100PK-10FHWS10-N	211
100PK-10FHWS10-O	211
100PK-10FHWS10-P	211
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	211
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	211
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	211
100PK-12FHWS13-B	211
100PK-12FHWS13-C	211
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	211
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	211
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	211
100PK-12FHWS13-N	211
100PK-12FHWS13-O	211
100PK-12FHWS13-P	211
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	211
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	211
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	211

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#

Order Placed By

Date

EMTEK
ASSA ABLOY

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to orders@emtek.com

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.
Tel: (626) 961-0413

EMTEK®

EMTEK Products, Inc.
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812
emtek.com

Part of ASSA ABLOY

BX4-MAINPRICEBK-2021
Effective February 1, 2021